



Elementary Education in India



Progress towards UEE



Education in India



A group of Indian school children, mostly girls in white shirts and blue dresses, are standing in a line. They are carrying backpacks and looking towards the camera. In the background, a map of India is visible on a wall, with labels for 'ARABIAN SEA' and 'INDIA'.

Progress towards UEE

Arun C. Mehta

The data presented and indicators constructed in the document are entirely based upon the data as received from the States & UTs as on 30th September, 2006.

Published in 2008 by

National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi - 110016
India

and

Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India

Cover Photograph

Courtesy : B.K. Panda

Design, Layout and Printing by

International Print-o-Pac Limited
C-4 to C-11, Hosiery Complex
Phase II Extension
NOIDA - 201 305 (Uttar Pradesh)

© NUEPA 2008



सत्यमेव जयते

अरुण कुमार रथ
सचिव
ARUN KUMAR RATH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@nic.in

FOREWORD

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE and EMIS units have been established both at the state and district levels across the country.

District and State Elementary Education Report Cards as well as Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India have been made available to users. I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report/Tables for the year 2006-07*. Information presented in the volume is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Arun Kumar Rath)



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली 110 016

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016

Fax 91-011-26861882

E-mail pved@nuepa.org

Tel. 26515472, 26853038

Website www.nuepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash

Vice-Chancellor

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

In the early 1990s when the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) was launched, a need was felt to develop a computerized Educational Management Information System for facilitating decentralized planning and management. Accordingly, the responsibility to develop the District Information System for Education (DISE) was assigned to NUEPA. I am happy to note that the process that was initiated in 42 districts across 7 DPEP Phase-I states in 1994-95 has now been expanded to all the 35 States and UTs of the country. The database generated through DISE has been significantly contributing towards strengthening evidence-based decentralized planning and monitoring of primary and upper primary education at the district and sub-district levels.

Under its flagship programme, namely DISE, the University has been bringing out a series of publications based on DISE data. Each year NUEPA brings out *State Report Cards and District Report Cards* as well as *Elementary Education in the Rural and Urban India* that attempt to assess and present key performance indicators of primary and upper primary education in the country. Besides one million plus School Report Cards (www.schoolreportcards.in), the University has also brought out another publication, namely *DISE Flash Statistics* which aims at assessing the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing Educational Development Index (EDI). Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications based on the DISE data, it pleases me to present to the users yet another publication titled *Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report/Tables* for the year 2006-07. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators, planners and other stakeholders will find the publication both informative and useful.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the arduous job carried out by the DISE Team led by Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of Educational Management Information System of the National University in bringing out this publication. We would welcome any comments that users may care to make for the improvement of the publication.

New Delhi

August, 2008


(Ved Prakash)

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The *Analytical Report 2006-07* is based on the data received from all the 35 States and Union Territories of the country. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus. It incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, mediums of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, teachers, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information is available from other sources.

The *Analytical Report/Tables* is based on the data received from as many as 1.2 million schools spread over 609 districts across 35 States & UTs. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. I am extremely thankful to all the State Project Directors, the state level EMIS coordinators and district level programmers and data entry operators for timely supply of data.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE and Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, Government of India, who played a crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states. The contribution of Ms Neelam Rao, Director (SE & L), is also gratefully acknowledged.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for guidance, encouragement and consistent support to DISE activities.

The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst, in database management, is gratefully acknowledged.

I am also thankful to Shri P. N. Tyagi for creating maps and Ms Alka Mishra for efficient assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer, for their keen interest in timely bringing out the publication.

We are encouraged by the enormous number of comments received from data users and hope that the present publication will also be received well by education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September, 2006) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of the data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore, the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	iii
<i>From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk</i>	v
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	vii
<i>Abbreviations</i>	xv
<i>Executive Summary</i>	xvii
PART I	1-54
SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS	
Table 1.1	Number of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Managements 1
Table 1.2	Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Managements 2
Table 1.3	Percentage of Schools by Category, Rural Areas : All Managements 3
Table 1.4	Percentage of Schools by Category, Urban Areas : All Managements 4
Table 1.5	Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Government Managements 5
Table 1.6	Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Private Managements 6
Table 1.7	Number of Schools by Management, All Areas : All Managements 7
Table 1.8	Distance of Schools from CRC by Category, All Areas : All Managements 8
Table 1.9	Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Co-ordinators, All Areas : All Managements 12
Table 1.10	Percentage of Schools Inspected, All Areas : All Managements 13
Table 1.11	Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : Rural Areas 14
Table 1.12	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, All Areas 15
Table 1.13	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, Rural Areas 16
Table 1.14	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, Urban Areas 17
Table 1.15	Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994, All Areas : All Managements 18
Table 1.16	Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994 and Have Building : All Areas 19
Table 1.17	Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building, All Areas : All Managements 20
Table 1.18	Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building, All Areas : All Managements 25
Table 1.19	Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : All Government Managements 32
Table 1.20	Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : All Private Managements 33
Table 1.21	Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : All Managements 34
Table 1.22	Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : All Managements 43
Table 1.23	Student-Classroom Ratio, All Areas : All Managements 47
Table 1.24	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Managements 48
Table 1.25	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Government Managements 49
Table 1.26	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Private Managements 50
Table 1.27	Average Enrolment by School Category, All Areas : All Managements 51
Table 1.28	Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools, All Areas : All Managements 52
Table 1.29	Average Number of Instructional Days by Category : All Areas 53

PART II	FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS	55-76
Table 2.1	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall by Category : All Areas	57
Table 2.2	Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : All Government Managements	58
Table 2.3	Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : All Private Managements	59
Table 2.4	Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility : All Areas	60
Table 2.5	Percentage of Schools having Girls Toilet Facility : All Areas	61
Table 2.6	Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection : All Areas	62
Table 2.7	Percentage of Schools having Computers : All Managements	63
Table 2.8	Percentage of Schools having Ramp : All Managements	64
Table 2.9	Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank : All Managements	65
Table 2.10	Percentage of Schools having Playground : All Managements	66
Table 2.11	Percentage of Schools having Kitchen-Shed : All Government & Aided Managements	67
Table 2.12	Percentage of Schools having conducted Medical Check-up : All Areas	68
Table 2.13	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Sections : All Areas	69
Table 2.14	Percentage Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School	70
Table 2.15	Percentage of Residential Schools, All Areas : All Managements	71
Table 2.16	Percentage of Schools having Received School Development Grant : All Areas	72
Table 2.17	Percentage of Schools Utilised School Development Grant : All Areas	73
Table 2.18	Percentage of Schools Received Teaching Learning Material Grant : All Areas	74
Table 2.19	Percentage of Schools Utilised Teaching Learning Material Grant : All Areas	75
PART III	ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS	77-98
Table 3.1	Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classess, All Areas : All Managements	79
Table 3.2	Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes, Rural Areas : All Managements	80
Table 3.3	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Areas	81
Table 3.4	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : Rural Areas	82
Table 3.5	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Government Managements	83
Table 3.6	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Private Managements	84
Table 3.7	Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment : Rural Areas	85
Table 3.8	Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment : All Managements	86
Table 3.9	Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability, All Areas : All Managements	87
Table 3.10	Enrolment of Children with Disability, All Areas : All Managements	88
Table 3.11	Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment : All Areas	89
Table 3.12	Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools, All Areas : All Managements	90
Table 3.13	Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio ≥ 60 : All Areas	91
Table 3.14	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : All Areas	92
Table 3.15	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : Rural Areas	93
Table 3.16	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : Urban Areas	94
Table 3.17	Percentage of Under-age & Over-age Childern, All Areas : All Managements	95
Table 3.18	Examination Results, All Areas : All Managements	96
Table 3.19	Examination Results, All Areas : All Government Managements	97
Table 3.20	Examination Results, All Areas : All Private Managements	98

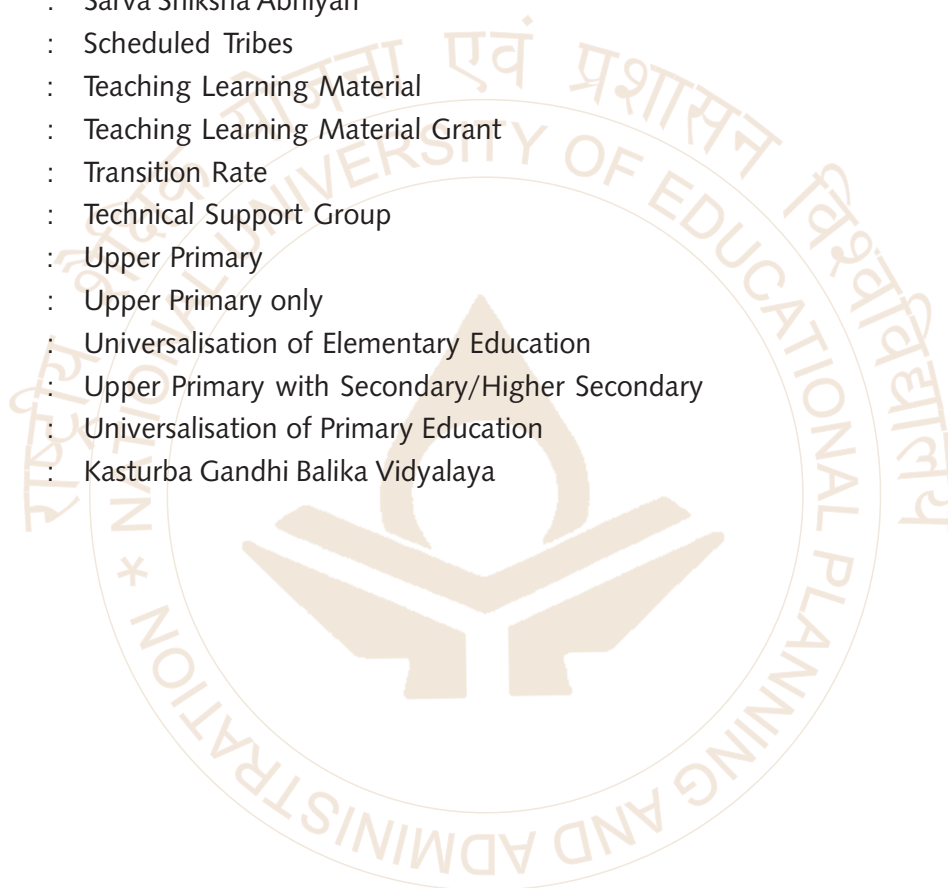
PART IV	TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS	99-146
Table 4.1	Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : All Areas	101
Table 4.2	Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : Rural Areas	102
Table 4.3	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Managements	103
Table 4.4	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Government Managements	104
Table 4.5	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Private Managements	105
Table 4.6	Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category : All Managements	106
Table 4.7	Pupil-Teacher Ratio by School Category : 2006-07, All Areas : All Managements	107
Table 4.8	Percentage of Schools having Pupil-Teacher Ratio ≥ 100 : All Managements	108
Table 4.9	Teachers by Academic Qualifications & School Category : All Managements	109
Table 4.10	Percentage of Teachers Received In-Service Training : All Managements	118
Table 4.11	<i>Para</i> -Teachers by School Category, All Areas : All Managements	119
Table 4.12	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by School Category : All Managements	120
Table 4.13	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by Academic Qualifications : All Managements	121
Table 4.14	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by Professional Qualifications : All Managements	130
Table 4.15	Percentage of Teachers by Caste, All Areas : All Managements	136
Table 4.16	Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments, All Areas : All Managements	145



Abbreviations

AS	: Alternative Schooling
Avg	: Average
BAS	: Baseline Assessment Studies
BRC	: Block Resource Center
CR	: Completion Rate
CRC	: Cluster Resource Center
DIET	: District Institute of Education and Training
DISE	: District Information System for Education
DoR	: Drop out Rate
DPEP	: District Primary Education Programme
DRC	: District Report Cards
Ed. CIL	: Educational Consultants India Limited
EGS	: Education Guarantee Scheme
EMIS	: Educational Management Information System
GoI	: Government of India
Govt.	: Government
GER	: Gross Enrolment Ratio
GPI	: Gender Parity Index
Hr.	: Higher
M.A.	: Master of Arts
M. Phil	: Master of Philosophy
MHRD	: Ministry of Human Resource Development
NCERT	: National Council of Educational Research and Training
NER	: Net Enrolment Ratio
NUEPA	: National University of Educational Planning and Administration
No.	: Number
NSSO	: National Sample Survey Organisation
OBC	: Other Backward Class
ORC	: Other Reserved Class
PAB	: Project Approval Board
Ph.D.	: Doctor of Philosophy
P + Sec./Hs.	: Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	: Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	: Primary only
PR	: Promotion Rate

PTR	: Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	: Private
RR	: Repetition Rate
Recd	: Received
SC	: Scheduled Castes
SCR	: Student-Classroom Ratio
SCERT	: State Council of Educational Research and Training
SDG	: School Development Grant
Sec.	: Secondary
SRC	: State Report Cards
SSA	: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	: Scheduled Tribes
TLM	: Teaching Learning Material
TLM Grant	: Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	: Transition Rate
TSG	: Technical Support Group
U. Prim./U.P	: Upper Primary
U.P. Only	: Upper Primary only
UEE	: Universalisation of Elementary Education
UP + Sec	: Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
UPE	: Universalisation of Primary Education
KGBV	: Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya



1. Introduction

- 1.1 The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India known as District Information System for Education (DISE), under one of its most prestigious projects. The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. The MIS Units are now operational both at the district and state levels and are equipped with necessary hardware and software. The DISE software is also operational in all the districts of the country and is providing vital information for policy formulation and preparation of district elementary education plans. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in the availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national level and only a few months at the district and state levels.
- 1.2 The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) of more than 1 million primary and upper primary schools/sections, and are available for 2005-06 and 2006-07. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and descriptive reports about individual schools. And, all this information can now be accessed on the click of a mouse. The Report Cards provide the users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, in concise, accurate and standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. Users can also download raw data as per their requirement for further empirical studies. All DISE publications, such as 'district and state report cards', 'elementary education in rural and urban India', 'DISE flash statistics including educational development index', and 'elementary education in India: progress towards UEE, analytical reports', are available at <http://dise.in>.
- 1.3 Despite significant increase in the number of schools covered, a few schools, largely private un-aided ones, are yet to be covered under DISE. To further improve the quality of data, it has now been made mandatory for all the states to check the data on five percent random sample basis through an independent agency each year. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of the findings of sample checking of data.

2. The Present Publication

- 2.1 A variety of schools and school-related indicators by school categories along with the average of all states covered under DISE in 2006-07, as also the selected indicators for previous years are presented in the present publication. The tables presented in the document contain information on hundreds of variables, mostly by school category and wherever necessary by rural and urban areas, and management category. Practically, all such indicators on which information is required for formulating reliable elementary education plans are presented 'in ready-to-use form'. The indicators analyzed and tables presented are divided into the following sections: School and Facility Indicators; Enrolment-Based Indicators; and Teacher-Related Indicators. In addition, a separate section, devoted to Educational Development Index is given. The major highlights of *Elementary Education in India: Progress Towards UEE, Analytical Report 2006-07* are given in the following sections.

3. School-Based Indicators

- 3.1 With the improved coverage, the number of schools/sections imparting elementary education dealt with under DISE increased many-fold. From 8,53,601 schools in 2002-03, their number has increased to 11,24,033 schools in 2005-06 and further to 11,96,663 schools in 2006-07. Of the total schools, about 87.15 percent schools are located in the rural areas. During the same period, the number of primary schools increased from 6,01,866 to 7,79,482. Category-wise distribution of schools reveals that majority of the schools (65.14 percent) are independent primary schools. The increase in the number of schools is also reflected in the ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections which clearly shows the impact of *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* under which a large number of schools have been opened in the recent past. This ratio for the year 2006-07 is one upper primary school/section for every set of 2.45 primary schools/sections compared to 2.57 in 2005-06 and 2.68 schools/sections in 2004-05. It is noticed that in about 22 states, the ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections is better than the national average of 2.45. Many of the states have the ratio equivalent to almost two, all of which suggests that by and large schooling facilities have been created and are available across the country. Despite significant improvement in the ratio, there are a few states, such as Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal, where the ratio still needs to be improved.
- 3.2 Obtaining data from all the private schools is a challenging task. Concerted efforts made by the National University have resulted in a significant increase in the number of such schools covered under DISE over a period of time. This is important to assess the true picture of universalisation of elementary education in the country. As many as 69,473 and 1,56,162 schools in 2006-07 were respectively being managed by the Private Aided and Private Unaided managements. DISE data also suggests that majority of the private schools are un-aided schools (69.21 percent). The percentage of government and government aided schools is as high as 86.63 which shows that nine out of every ten schools imparting elementary education in the country are funded by the government.
- 3.3 A significant achievement is that most of the new schools have a school building. As many as 3,82,271 new schools have been opened since 1994-95 majority of which are located in the rural areas and 92 percent of these schools have been provided a school building. During the period 1994-95 to 2006-07, as many as 2,58,780 primary schools have been opened which is 33.20 percent of total primary schools in the country. About 91 percent of such schools have been provided school building.
- 3.4 Not only the number of schools and schools with buildings has increased but the average number of instructional rooms has also increased across the country. This is essential for smooth teaching-learning transaction. Irrespective of the school type, schools imparting elementary education across 609 districts in 2006-07 had an average of 4.1 classrooms, compared to 3.5 in 2002-03. However, a significant difference is noticed in average number of instructional rooms in primary schools located in rural areas (2.7 classrooms) and urban areas (4.6 classrooms) and also in government (2.6 classrooms) and private (4.8 classrooms) managed schools. About 68 percent classrooms in primary schools are in good condition and remaining 32 percent need either minor or major repairs.
- 3.5 Schools imparting elementary education across the country vary in size. There are about 7.91 and 16.01 percent schools which respectively have enrolment between 1-25 and 26-50. In view of there being a large number of small schools, there is a need to have separate programme for these schools. In view of the large number of such schools (about 24 percent of 1.20 million schools), the National University has undertaken a research study, based on the DISE data. It is hoped that the outcome of the study will help NUEPA in developing planning methodology for small schools.

- 3.6 Some of the salient highlights with regard to school-based indicators are as follows:
- 3.6.1 The distribution of schools by type of building shows that 70.12 percent primary schools have *pucca* (permanent) buildings as compared to 9.08 percent having partially *pucca* and another 3.38 percent having *kuchcha* (temporary) building. Efforts should be made to provide all schools a *pucca* school building.
 - 3.6.2 The percentage of single-classroom schools during 2002-03 to 2006-07 declined from 12.08 percent to 9.71 percent. Despite the decline in percentage of single-classroom schools, there number in absolute terms is significant, which needs intervention without delay.
 - 3.6.3 Over a period of time, the student-classroom ratio has shown improvement. On an average about 40 students are sitting in one classroom in primary schools. However, in case of primary schools, the student-classroom ratio in states of Bihar (92), Jharkhand (79) and Uttar Pradesh (53) is still very high.

4. Facility Indicators

- 4.1 Like number of schools, instructional rooms and ratio of primary to upper primary sections/schools, facilities in schools have also improved significantly which is true for physical, ancillary and teaching-learning facilities. DISE data clearly shows significant improvement in such facilities in schools which is largely because of the government's initiatives like SSA. Availability of basic facilities in schools not only attract more children to schools but also help in improving retention rate. More than 85 percent schools had drinking water facility available in 2006-07 compared to 83 percent in 2005-06. A little less than 50 percent of the total schools had water hand pumps, and 23 percent of schools had tap water facility in school. Like drinking water facility, more schools now have common toilets and separate toilets for girls. About 58 percent schools had common toilets in schools in 2006-07, compared to 42 percent schools in 2003-04; and 43 percent schools in 2006-07 had separate toilets for girls compared to only 28 percent in 2003-04.
- 4.2 Some of the other major facilities available in schools are:
 - 4.2.1 During the period 2002-03 to 2006-07, the number of schools with computers increased impressively. As many as 1,60,749 schools reported to have a computer, which is 13.43 percent of the total schools. In absolute terms, Maharashtra has the highest number of schools (28,882 schools, 33.42 percent) with computers. The percentage of primary schools with computers is 6.51 percent compared to 11.05 percent in case of independent upper primary schools.
 - 4.2.2 The percentage of schools with ramps increased significantly from 4.63 percent in 2002-03 to 26.61 percent in 2006-07; this may help in attracting more physically challenged children to schools. Together with enrolment by nature of disability, DISE is perhaps the only source that provides comprehensive information about physically challenged children in schools.
 - 4.2.3 Providing nutritious food to all children under the mid-day meal scheme is one of the ambitious programmes of the government. For the first time, a variable on availability of kitchen-shed in school was added to DISE during 2006-07. It reveals that 29 percent of schools managed by the government and aided schools have kitchen-shed in school. The percentage of such schools is 30 and 23 respectively in the rural and urban areas. The percentage of schools with kitchen-shed varies from 80 in Tamil Nadu to 3 in Jammu & Kashmir.
 - 4.2.4 The percentage of primary schools having attached pre-primary section increased from 14.27 in 2002-03 to 26.69 in 2006-07. The number of such schools is more in urban areas than in rural areas.

4.2.5 Over a period of time, the number of schools receiving school development and TLM grants increased impressively (mostly government run schools). Compared to 3,60,892 schools that received school development grant in 2001-02, the corresponding figure in 2005-06 was as high as 8,52,920 schools (71.27 percent). The number of schools that received TLM grant has been as many as 8,12,349 (67.88 percent) of all types of schools. Majority of the states have utilised more than 90 percent of these funds.

5. Enrolment-Based Indicators

- 5.1 With the increased coverage of schools under DISE, enrolment both at the primary and upper primary level of education has also increased significantly. The enrolment increased from 101.16 million in 2002-03 to 124.62 million in 2005-06 and further to 131.85 million in 2006-07. The GER at primary level, based on the DISE data is estimated to be 110.86 percent, corresponding to 92.75 percent NER. A few states are near achieving the goal of universal primary enrolment. Over a period of time, enrolment in upper primary classes has also shown consistent increase. From a low of 37.72 million in 2004-05, it has increased to 47.49 million in 2006-07 (GER 64.72 percent).
- 5.2 Gender Parity Index (GPI) and percentage of girls' enrolment in primary and upper primary classes reveal that there is consistent improvement both in GPI and girls' share in enrolment. The average of 609 districts in 2006-07 indicates a GPI of 0.93 in primary classes and 0.87 in case of upper primary classes. In 2004-05, GPI respectively in primary and upper primary enrolment was 0.91 and 0.83. GPI in primary enrolment indicates that the index is above 0.90 in 28 states. Meghalaya has the highest GPI of one and Chandigarh, the lowest at 0.80.
- 5.3 The improvement in girls' enrolment is also reflected in girls share to total enrolment. In primary classes, the share of girls' enrolment in 2006-07 was 48.09 percent compared to 47.79 percent in the previous year. Girls share in total enrolment at upper primary level is 46.51 percent; it was 45.80 percent in 2005-06 and 45.02 percent in 2003-04. The percentage of girls' enrolment in government managed schools was found to be higher than in private managed schools for both primary and upper primary enrolment.
- 5.4 At the primary level, the share of SC and ST enrolment with respect to total enrolment works out to 20.11 and 11.36 percent respectively. Notably, at all levels, government schools are the main providers of educational needs of both SC and ST children. SC and ST enrolment together had a share of 78.50 and 84.55 percent respectively, in government run primary and upper primary schools. The share of OBC enrolment in the primary and upper primary classes is 42.18 and 41.23 percent respectively.
- 5.5 During 2006-07 DISE data collection, an attempt was made to collect information on enrolment of Muslim children for the first time. The percentage of Muslim enrolment at primary level is reported to be 9.39 against 7.52 at upper primary level. However, being the first year for such data collection, data was not reported from all schools in many district/states. Within these limitations, the percentage of girls' enrolment is as high as 48.65 (GPI, 0.95) and 49.33 (GPI, 0.97) at primary and upper primary levels. Preliminary analysis of data suggests that there are about 40 districts in the country which have 25 percent or more Muslim students in primary classes. Most of these districts are from the states of Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. It is hoped that coverage in terms of Muslim enrolment under DISE would further improve in the following year.
- 5.6 Much emphasis is being given to inclusive education. DISE is perhaps the only source that collects information on disabled children in elementary classes on regular basis. In 2006-07, about 1.42 million disabled children were enrolled in elementary classes across the country, of which 1.04 million were in primary and 0.38 million in upper primary classes.

- 5.7 One of the essential requirements to achieve UEE is to retain students in the education system. The apparent survival rate has improved to 73 percent in 2006-07 from 63 in 2004-05. This is also reflected in retention rate at primary level which is estimated to be 70 percent. States like Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu reported above 90 percent retention rate at primary level.
- 5.8 With improvement in the number of schools, facilities in schools and enrolment, the dropout rate for cohort 2005-06 indicates an average rate of 8.61 percent in primary grades against 9.96 percent during the previous cohort. Kerala with dropout rate of 1.80 percent, Tamil Nadu with 1.54 percent, and Himachal Pradesh with 1.85 percent have almost achieved the goal of universal retention at primary level.
- 5.9 One of the other important indicators that are essential to achieve UEE is high transition from primary level to upper primary level of education. It has improved significantly from 64.48 percent in 2002-03 to 83.72 percent in 2005-06.
- 5.10 Learner's achievement is considered as one of the important indicators of quality of education. Examination results at the terminal grades is a proxy indicator of learner's achievement. About 44.96 percent boys and 45.12 percent girls passed Grade IV/V with a score of 60 percent and above, compared to 38.83 percent boys and 40.06 percent girls scoring 60 percent and above marks in Grade VII/VIII.

6. Teacher-Related Indicators

- 6.1 Availability of teachers in schools is an important variable for quality education. The total number of teachers in 2006-07 suggests that about 5.22 million teachers are engaged in teaching in schools imparting elementary education in the country. The data also shows appointment of a large number of teachers across the country consequent to the SSA interventions. All the schools in the country now have an average of 2 and more teachers. The all-India average reveals that, on an average, there were 4.4 teachers in a school in 2006-07 that imparts elementary education compared to an average of 2.9 teachers per primary school.
- 6.2 All schools together had 41.86 percent female teachers. Urban areas had higher percentage of female teachers than the rural areas; this is true for all school types. Irrespective of school types, a significant difference is also noticed in case of female teachers in schools under private and government managements.
- 6.3 Increase in the number of teachers is also reflected in the pupil-teacher ratio which has shown consistent improvement. PTR, both at primary and upper primary levels, is quite comfortable (primary, 36:1 and upper primary, 32:1) and is below 40:1. At primary level, there are only seven states which reported a PTR above 40. At upper primary level, Bihar reported a high PTR of 67:1, compared to 65:1 at primary level. In Bihar, it is not only PTR that is high but it has also reported a high student-classroom ratio of 91. With the appointment of a large number of teachers in the state, pupil-teacher ratio is expected to improve in the year that follows.
- 6.4 There are about 514 thousand *para*-teachers, constituting around 10 percent of the total number of teachers. About 70,338 schools have only *para*-teachers. The percentage of such schools is very high in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh, these respectively having 17.98, 30.71 and 16.53 percent of the total number of schools in these states. About 53 percent male and 49 percent female *para*-teachers are Graduates and above. About 15.40 percent male and 12.61 percent female *para*-teachers in primary schools have BEd or equivalent degrees.

- 6.5 The average age of teachers across states suggests that majority of the teachers in primary schools are between 26-45 years, which is also true for other types of schools. The percentage of teachers in the age group 18-25 years across school types has been very low but has shown improvement over the previous year; it indicates newly recruited teachers are joining state education system.
- 6.6 The percentage of teachers involved in non-teaching assignments has been as low as 11.36 percent which shows that the majority of teachers were not involved in non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year. On an average, a teacher was involved in non-teaching assignments only for 16 days. In rural areas, teachers were involved in such assignments for 16 days compared to 18 days in urban areas.
- 6.7 DISE data reveals that government is the main employer of both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes teachers. The share of SC and ST teachers together in government schools is as high as 80 percent. As many as 0.64 million SC and 0.46 million ST teachers are engaged in imparting elementary education, respectively representing 12.20 percent and 8.82 percent of the total teachers.

7. Educational Development Index

- 7.1 Based on the DISE data, an effort has been made to compute Educational Development Index separately for primary and upper primary levels of education as also the composite index for the entire elementary education. The EDIs can play a significant role in assessing progress towards UEE as well as in deciding the future course of investment on elementary education. About 23 indicators were used which were further re-grouped into four sub-groups, namely access, infrastructure, teachers, and outcome indicators. The major findings of EDI are given below.
- 7.2 The EDI reveals that Sikkim out-performed the other six states in the north-eastern region which is true for primary and composite primary and upper primary levels of education. Seven states have been grouped under smaller states. May be these states are small in size but a cursory look at EDI values indicates that they are doing much better than a number of bigger states. A look at the EDI values indicates a marked improvement in case of Puducherry in case of composite primary and upper primary levels of education. Not only it is ranked first within the set of smaller states, but is also ranked 2nd with an EDI value of 0.771 amongst all the States and UTs of the country in case of composite primary and upper primary levels of education.
- 7.3 Amongst 21 major states, the top five ranking states are Kerala (EDI, 0.772), Delhi (EDI, 0.757), Tamil Nadu (EDI, 0.741), Himachal Pradesh (EDI, 0.707) and Karnataka (EDI, 0.680). Kerala and Delhi maintained their first and second positions but Karnataka conceded its fourth position to Himachal Pradesh. The EDI value of Karnataka in 2006-07 was higher than the same in the previous year. However, Tamil Nadu at primary level conceded its second position to Kerala and Karnataka its fourth position at upper primary level to Himachal Pradesh. The EDI in Tamil Nadu, in fact, had improved to 0.724 in 2006-07 from 0.672 in the previous year. These states are generally seen as educationally advanced states. Irrespective of an educational level, the difference in EDI values between the highest and lowest ranked states is significant, showing that states are at different levels of educational development.
- 7.4 Bihar and Jharkhand are ranked 35 and 34 in case of composite primary and upper primary levels of education with an EDI as low as 0.321 and 0.381 respectively which is much lower than the same compared to the top ranked states. Both states had lower EDI values in 2006-07 than in 2005-06 which is by and large (barring upper primary in Bihar) true for both primary, upper primary and composite

primary and upper primary levels of education. In the overall ranking, West Bengal and Arunachal Pradesh are placed 33rd and 32nd respectively in case of composite EDI at primary and upper primary level which is quite similar to their positions in 2005-06.

- 7.5 The analysis of EDI clearly reveals that different states are at different levels of educational development in general, and primary and upper primary levels of education in particular. A few states with high EDI values are termed better than the other states but still they may not be well placed with regard to all the four sets of indicators used in computation of EDI. Even if a state is ranked first, still it may need further improvement for which individual EDI values should be critically analyzed. In addition, there is also a need to analyse each indicator separately and identify states that need improvement.
- 7.6 The states are advised to compute district-specific EDIs and analyse results separately in case of access, infrastructure, teachers and outcome indicators. Even the top ranking states are not perfect in case of all the four sets of indicators which is reflected in individual EDI values. Variables found to have higher weightage than others should be accorded the top most priority while adopting strategies in the year that follows.

8. DISE: The Way Forward

- 8.1 Through DISE efforts, information on all aspects of universalisation of education is now available at disaggregated levels which can be used in different ways. The present document has highlighted a number of issues which can be tracked by using DISE data at different levels. Up-to-date information is now available at all desired levels in ready-to-use form. Detailed information is available by school category, management, location, type of schools and wherever necessary, is separately available by gender. The same is also separately available for primary and upper primary levels of education. In view of the data now being available at school, cluster, block, district, state and national levels, evidence-based planning can be initiated at any desired level. DISE data now being available over a period of time, trend analysis on areas of concern can be initiated. Studies on girls participation in educational programmes, enrolment, impact of infrastructure on learner's attainment, pupil-teacher ratio, *para*-teachers, impact of in-service training on classroom transaction, schools with high PTR and students-classroom ratio etc. can be undertaken exclusively based on DISE data. Individual schools lacking minimum facilities can be identified and tracked by using DISE data. A few states have computed district and block-specific EDI; DISE data can be used extensively to track their progress. One of the other important variables available under DISE is grade-wise enrolment and repeaters which can be of immense use in initiating internal efficiency of education system related studies. In a number of districts, since DISE data is now available over more than five years, studies concerning retention and transition rates can be undertaken. Perhaps DISE is the only source which disseminates age and grade matrix which can play an important role while planning for school places. Comprehensive profiles of more than 5.2 million teachers is also being maintained under DISE, which can be used for developing meaningful in-service-training programmes.
- 8.2 Despite overall improvement, there are a few areas of concern which need to be accorded the top most priority in the following year.
 - 8.2.1 States with high ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections may like to expand upper primary schooling facilities. All schools imparting elementary education across the country should be provided with minimum essential physical, ancillary and teaching-learning facilities. There are

still locations where PTR is not satisfactory and a single classroom has to accommodate a large number of pupils. Possibilities may be explored to provide additional classrooms to schools having high student-classroom ratio.

- 8.2.2 A good number of schools are single-teacher schools despite availability of an average of four teachers per school, all of which need serious intervention. May be rationalization of teachers is the only solution. Percentage of female teachers has improved but in a few states there number is not satisfactory and hence need improvement. Process of filling-up of vacant positions of teachers across the country may be initiated immediately. Quite a good number of schools are left to *para*-teachers to manage school affairs. Studies should be initiated on the functioning of all such schools.
- 8.2.3 The average dropout rate being high at primary level, it needs to be checked, without which neither the goal of universal primary education nor elementary education can be achieved. This is also true for transition from primary to upper primary level of education. For that purpose, reason-specific child-centered strategies need to be adopted.
- 8.2.4 The quality of education in terms of examination results and learners' attainment across the country is not satisfactory. It may be improved through active participation of teachers. Useful in-service programmes can be of great help in improving classroom transaction. Identification of training needs and review of existing in-service programmes may be helpful in making these programmes more effective.
- 8.2.5 States may be advised to compute district-specific EDIs and analyse EDI values separately in case of access, infrastructure, teachers and outcome indicators. Rather, they may like to analyse all the 23 indicators used in EDI computation district-wise, and within a district, block-wise. This may be followed by adopting appropriate strategies.

Part I

School-Related Indicators



Table 1.1 Number of Schools by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category						All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	No Response	
A & N Islands	189	65	64	3	17	12	350
Andhra Pradesh	66072	18288	515	1	16056	0	100932
Arunachal Pradesh	2664	554	148	3	39	4	3412
Assam	49770	1197	438	9576	3015	0	63996
Bihar	36986	14204	1505	384	1804	1	54884
Chandigarh	30	19	112	2	15	0	178
Chhattisgarh	32325	2749	1014	10421	2208	251	48968
D & N Haveli	153	102	7	0	1	13	276
Daman & Diu	45	7	5	21	6	2	86
Delhi	2397	662	1086	94	503	0	4742
Goa	972	105	185	32	124	2	1420
Gujarat	12383	24809	715	416	143	6	38472
Haryana	9245	2192	1705	919	1995	124	16180
Himachal Pradesh	11516	383	761	2182	1759	13	16614
Jammu & Kashmir	11870	6507	1971	42	321	0	20711
Jharkhand	30021	9147	530	172	748	0	40618
Karnataka	28295	25087	1186	454	342	0	55364
Kerala	6629	2424	814	753	1473	90	12183
Lakshadweep	16	5	3	2	3	1	30
Madhya Pradesh	87728	12262	2327	22525	1009	7	125858
Maharashtra	39756	26300	3435	161	16454	323	86429
Manipur	2510	680	498	42	139	0	3869
Meghalaya	7036	456	226	1301	242	7	9268
Mizoram	1567	288	68	835	15	9	2782
Nagaland	1610	315	229	248	135	0	2537
Orissa	33876	11927	919	3679	797	0	51198
Puducherry	289	149	132	1	91	6	668
Punjab	13679	1095	1169	2118	2889	0	20950
Rajasthan	60066	30634	5275	207	4777	6	100965
Sikkim	880	186	151	4	3	2	1226
Tamil Nadu	34509	8713	0	9201	0	0	52423
Tripura	1998	1007	602	0	72	0	3679
Uttar Pradesh	122941	6219	699	37350	1689	71	168969
Uttarakhand	13856	554	168	3189	1312	82	19161
West Bengal	55603	723	650	1757	7405	1127	67265
All States	779482	210014	29312	108095	67601	2159	1196663

Table 1.2 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category						All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	No Response	
A & N Islands	54.00	18.57	18.29	0.86	4.86	3.43	350
Andhra Pradesh	65.46	18.12	0.51	0.00	15.91	0.00	100932
Arunachal Pradesh	78.08	16.24	4.34	0.09	1.14	0.12	3412
Assam	77.77	1.87	0.68	14.96	4.71	0.00	63996
Bihar	67.39	25.88	2.74	0.70	3.29	0.00	54884
Chandigarh	16.85	10.67	62.92	1.12	8.43	0.00	178
Chhattisgarh	66.01	5.61	2.07	21.28	4.51	0.51	48968
D & N Haveli	55.43	36.96	2.54	0.00	0.36	4.71	276
Daman & Diu	52.33	8.14	5.81	24.42	6.98	2.33	86
Delhi	50.55	13.96	22.90	1.98	10.61	0.00	4742
Goa	68.45	7.39	13.03	2.25	8.73	0.14	1420
Gujarat	32.19	64.49	1.86	1.08	0.37	0.02	38472
Haryana	57.14	13.55	10.54	5.68	12.33	0.77	16180
Himachal Pradesh	69.32	2.31	4.58	13.13	10.59	0.08	16614
Jammu & Kashmir	57.31	31.42	9.52	0.20	1.55	0.00	20711
Jharkhand	73.91	22.52	1.30	0.42	1.84	0.00	40618
Karnataka	51.11	45.31	2.14	0.82	0.62	0.00	55364
Kerala	54.41	19.90	6.68	6.18	12.09	0.74	12183
Lakshadweep	53.33	16.67	10.00	6.67	10.00	3.33	30
Madhya Pradesh	69.70	9.74	1.85	17.90	0.80	0.01	125858
Maharashtra	46.00	30.43	3.97	0.19	19.04	0.37	86429
Manipur	64.87	17.58	12.87	1.09	3.59	0.00	3869
Meghalaya	75.92	4.92	2.44	14.04	2.61	0.08	9268
Mizoram	56.33	10.35	2.44	30.01	0.54	0.32	2782
Nagaland	63.46	12.42	9.03	9.78	5.32	0.00	2537
Orissa	66.17	23.30	1.79	7.19	1.56	0.00	51198
Puducherry	43.26	22.31	19.76	0.15	13.62	0.90	668
Punjab	65.29	5.23	5.58	10.11	13.79	0.00	20950
Rajasthan	59.49	30.34	5.22	0.21	4.73	0.01	100965
Sikkim	71.78	15.17	12.32	0.33	0.24	0.16	1226
Tamil Nadu	65.83	16.62	0.00	17.55	0.00	0.00	52423
Tripura	54.31	27.37	16.36	0.00	1.96	0.00	3679
Uttar Pradesh	72.76	3.68	0.41	22.10	1.00	0.04	168969
Uttarakhand	72.31	2.89	0.88	16.64	6.85	0.43	19161
West Bengal	82.66	1.07	0.97	2.61	11.01	1.68	67265
All States	65.14	17.55	2.45	9.03	5.65	0.18	1196663

Table 1.3 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	60.20	18.42	16.78	0.99	3.62	304
Andhra Pradesh	69.11	17.42	0.34	0.00	13.13	83810
Arunachal Pradesh	80.22	14.89	3.86	0.09	0.93	3216
Assam	78.23	1.86	0.59	14.95	4.36	60444
Bihar	68.25	25.48	2.62	0.68	2.97	51091
Chandigarh	37.14	5.71	54.29	0.00	2.86	35
Chhattisgarh	67.90	4.88	1.22	21.86	4.13	45065
D & N Haveli	60.49	37.04	2.06	0.00	0.41	243
Daman & Diu	55.56	9.26	3.70	25.93	3.70	54
Delhi	54.55	12.27	20.13	2.01	11.03	1043
Goa	71.26	7.14	10.71	2.47	8.42	1176
Gujarat	34.07	63.53	1.22	0.83	0.34	32584
Haryana	58.73	13.29	9.80	5.93	12.21	14403
Himachal Pradesh	70.51	2.07	3.52	13.50	10.40	15869
Jammu & Kashmir	60.34	30.87	7.00	0.18	1.61	18207
Jharkhand	75.35	21.81	0.95	0.35	1.55	38571
Karnataka	55.57	42.64	0.85	0.60	0.34	44952
Kerala	55.90	19.88	6.42	6.57	11.13	10301
Lakshadweep	51.72	17.24	10.34	6.90	10.34	29
Madhya Pradesh	73.88	6.38	0.83	18.43	0.47	109678
Maharashtra	49.77	29.64	2.92	0.15	17.41	68185
Manipur	68.39	17.25	10.76	1.00	2.59	3205
Meghalaya	77.63	4.79	1.69	14.03	1.85	8657
Mizoram	61.30	6.49	0.58	31.54	0.10	1912
Nagaland	67.96	11.35	5.33	10.21	5.15	2194
Orissa	66.95	23.45	1.17	7.28	1.15	47571
Puducherry	48.31	21.91	16.29	0.28	12.92	356
Punjab	67.59	4.48	3.49	10.81	13.63	18417
Rajasthan	62.95	28.43	3.73	0.19	4.69	87839
Sikkim	72.84	14.86	11.70	0.34	0.26	1171
Tamil Nadu	68.84	16.93	0.00	14.23	0.00	43143
Tripura	55.97	28.20	14.29	0.00	1.54	3443
Uttar Pradesh	73.52	2.60	0.34	22.61	0.93	152662
Uttarakhand	73.39	2.24	0.60	16.90	6.81	17785
West Bengal	85.90	0.82	0.62	2.64	9.84	55314
All States	67.90	16.19	1.70	9.29	4.90	1042929

Table 1.4 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2006-07

Urban Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	17.65	26.47	38.24	0.00	17.65	34
Andhra Pradesh	47.63	21.53	1.33	0.00	29.51	17118
Arunachal Pradesh	43.75	39.06	12.50	0.00	4.69	192
Assam	69.88	2.06	2.31	15.15	10.61	3552
Bihar	55.82	31.34	4.41	0.92	7.52	3791
Chandigarh	11.89	11.89	65.03	1.40	9.79	143
Chhattisgarh	47.38	15.01	12.83	15.56	9.22	3624
D & N Haveli	30.00	60.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	20
Daman & Diu	48.00	4.00	12.00	24.00	12.00	25
Delhi	49.42	14.44	23.68	1.97	10.49	3699
Goa	55.37	8.68	24.38	1.24	10.33	242
Gujarat	21.77	69.85	5.37	2.45	0.56	5880
Haryana	47.29	16.77	17.67	3.92	14.23	1658
Himachal Pradesh	44.43	7.47	27.58	5.30	14.81	736
Jammu & Kashmir	35.30	35.42	27.80	0.36	1.12	2504
Jharkhand	46.85	35.91	8.01	1.81	7.43	2047
Karnataka	31.84	56.85	7.72	1.78	1.82	10412
Kerala	48.18	20.85	8.55	4.25	18.00	1789
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Madhya Pradesh	41.37	32.53	8.76	14.29	3.04	16161
Maharashtra	32.17	33.67	7.99	0.30	25.33	18083
Manipur	47.89	19.13	23.04	1.51	8.43	664
Meghalaya	52.15	6.79	13.25	14.24	13.58	604
Mizoram	45.81	19.07	6.63	26.98	1.51	860
Nagaland	34.69	19.24	32.65	7.00	6.41	343
Orissa	55.94	21.26	10.04	5.90	6.87	3627
Puducherry	38.11	23.13	24.10	0.00	14.66	307
Punjab	48.60	10.66	20.77	5.01	14.96	2533
Rajasthan	36.34	43.14	15.25	0.28	4.99	13119
Sikkim	50.94	22.64	26.42	0.00	0.00	53
Tamil Nadu	51.84	15.18	0.00	32.97	0.00	9280
Tripura	30.08	15.25	46.61	0.00	8.05	236
Uttar Pradesh	65.91	13.87	1.14	17.46	1.61	16240
Uttarakhand	61.01	12.06	4.75	14.09	7.86	1285
West Bengal	73.93	2.32	2.43	2.60	17.78	10865
All States	46.92	27.12	7.58	7.40	10.84	151726

Table 1.5 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	57.10	17.82	19.80	0.66	4.62	303
Andhra Pradesh	71.98	15.54	0.40	0.00	12.08	80836
Arunachal Pradesh	79.97	14.92	3.89	0.09	1.13	3265
Assam	84.71	1.79	0.23	9.61	3.65	53261
Bihar	67.86	25.77	2.42	0.69	3.26	54033
Chandigarh	20.91	5.45	67.27	0.91	5.45	110
Chhattisgarh	69.24	3.84	0.68	22.37	3.87	44635
D & N Haveli	59.26	40.33	0.41	0.00	0.00	243
Daman & Diu	53.95	7.89	3.95	26.32	7.89	76
Delhi	64.59	5.26	13.94	2.48	13.74	2985
Goa	84.36	7.54	2.70	1.12	4.28	1074
Gujarat	34.23	64.81	0.52	0.35	0.09	32929
Haryana	62.11	11.54	7.91	6.05	12.40	14352
Himachal Pradesh	73.20	0.03	0.14	14.96	11.66	14508
Jammu & Kashmir	64.25	28.04	5.54	0.25	1.92	16471
Jharkhand	75.21	22.11	0.81	0.35	1.53	38981
Karnataka	55.52	43.17	0.51	0.52	0.29	44842
Kerala	56.65	20.59	9.33	2.72	10.59	5003
Lakshadweep	53.57	17.86	10.71	7.14	10.71	28
Madhya Pradesh	76.22	2.66	0.34	20.30	0.48	105605
Maharashtra	56.85	36.56	1.63	0.07	4.81	61710
Manipur	78.02	13.18	5.32	0.54	2.95	2611
Meghalaya	87.21	2.96	0.83	7.78	1.17	3754
Mizoram	62.50	4.05	0.22	33.14	0.09	2272
Nagaland	76.75	3.28	0.54	13.10	6.34	1862
Orissa	68.32	23.58	0.78	5.91	1.41	47967
Puducherry	54.57	18.97	7.73	0.00	18.74	427
Punjab	69.52	2.78	2.20	11.09	14.41	18828
Rajasthan	68.40	23.79	1.80	0.23	5.78	77103
Sikkim	67.92	16.59	14.71	0.44	0.33	904
Tamil Nadu	69.87	18.46	0.00	11.67	0.00	35129
Tripura	55.19	27.75	15.37	0.00	1.69	3546
Uttar Pradesh	77.17	0.74	0.11	21.77	0.21	128891
Uttarakhand	75.18	0.79	0.41	16.89	6.69	16041
West Bengal	94.35	0.20	0.30	0.97	4.05	52665
All States	70.93	15.68	1.12	8.54	3.72	967250

Table 1.6 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	45.71	31.43	11.43	2.86	8.57	35
Andhra Pradesh	39.23	28.51	0.97	0.00	31.29	20096
Arunachal Pradesh	37.06	46.85	14.69	0.00	1.40	143
Assam	43.35	2.27	2.92	41.50	9.96	10735
Bihar	37.53	33.18	23.29	1.18	4.82	850
Chandigarh	10.29	19.12	55.88	1.47	13.24	68
Chhattisgarh	34.64	25.37	17.43	10.71	11.79	4079
D & N Haveli	45.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	5.00	20
Daman & Diu	20.00	20.00	40.00	20.00	0.00	5
Delhi	26.69	28.74	38.13	1.14	5.29	1757
Goa	19.19	6.98	45.35	5.81	22.67	344
Gujarat	20.08	62.63	9.81	5.42	2.06	5537
Haryana	19.39	31.49	33.43	3.00	12.69	1702
Himachal Pradesh	42.81	18.06	35.40	0.53	3.20	2093
Jammu & Kashmir	30.35	44.55	24.98	0.00	0.12	4240
Jharkhand	38.55	34.84	13.64	2.67	10.30	1349
Karnataka	32.30	54.46	9.11	2.09	2.03	10522
Kerala	53.46	19.64	4.86	8.69	13.27	7099
Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Madhya Pradesh	35.72	46.69	9.72	5.39	2.48	20238
Maharashtra	19.04	15.24	9.90	0.48	54.96	24537
Manipur	37.60	26.71	28.54	2.23	4.93	1258
Meghalaya	68.30	6.27	3.54	18.29	3.60	5505
Mizoram	29.34	39.12	12.57	16.37	2.59	501
Nagaland	26.81	37.63	32.44	0.59	2.52	675
Orissa	34.23	19.00	16.87	26.18	3.71	3231
Puducherry	23.50	29.06	42.31	0.43	4.70	234
Punjab	27.76	26.96	35.58	1.41	8.29	2122
Rajasthan	23.21	57.06	18.10	0.13	1.50	21465
Sikkim	83.13	11.25	5.63	0.00	0.00	320
Tamil Nadu	57.62	12.88	0.00	29.51	0.00	17294
Tripura	30.83	17.29	42.86	0.00	9.02	133
Uttar Pradesh	58.66	13.16	1.40	23.22	3.56	40007
Uttarakhand	58.68	14.04	3.36	15.83	7.95	3006
West Bengal	40.86	4.27	3.40	8.64	36.48	14434
All States	40.25	25.79	8.18	11.31	14.01	225635

Table 1.7 Number of Schools by Management : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Other Departments	All Government Schools	%age of Government Schools	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Schools	%age of Private Schools	No Response	All Schools
A & N Islands	293	1	6	3	303	86.57	13	22	35	10.00	12	350
Andhra Pradesh	2878	4356	68841	4761	80836	80.09	3567	16529	20096	19.91	0	100932
Arunachal Pradesh	3175	32	43	15	3265	95.69	52	91	143	4.19	4	3412
Assam	52355	24	843	39	53261	83.23	4497	6238	10735	16.77	0	63996
Bihar	53621	162	214	36	54033	98.45	297	553	850	1.55	1	54884
Chandigarh	103	0	0	7	110	61.80	7	61	68	38.20	0	178
Chhattisgarh	24267	19520	419	429	44635	91.15	494	3585	4079	8.33	254	48968
D & N Haveli	242	0	0	1	243	88.04	12	8	20	7.25	13	276
Daman & Diu	71	1	4	0	76	88.37	1	4	5	5.81	5	86
Delhi	943	73	1922	47	2985	62.95	312	1445	1757	37.05	0	4742
Goa	1042	3	21	8	1074	75.63	324	20	344	24.23	2	1420
Gujarat	3217	541	29112	59	32929	85.59	879	4658	5537	14.39	6	38472
Haryana	13693	86	410	163	14352	88.70	248	1454	1702	10.52	126	16180
Himachal Pradesh	14454	4	8	42	14508	87.32	36	2057	2093	12.60	13	16614
Jammu & Kashmir	16403	1	0	67	16471	79.53	3	4237	4240	20.47	0	20711
Jharkhand	38551	200	144	86	38981	95.97	647	702	1349	3.32	288	40618
Karnataka	44103	365	168	206	44842	80.99	2435	8087	10522	19.01	0	55364
Kerala	4496	33	423	51	5003	41.07	6730	369	7099	58.27	81	12183
Lakshadweep	26	1	1	0	28	93.33	1	0	1	3.33	1	30
Madhya Pradesh	86646	18620	184	155	105605	83.91	1310	18928	20238	16.08	15	125858
Maharashtra	557	2182	58042	929	61710	71.40	17277	7260	24537	28.39	182	86429
Manipur	1700	874	27	10	2611	67.49	549	709	1258	32.51	0	3869
Meghalaya	3292	29	382	51	3754	40.50	4757	748	5505	59.40	9	9268
Mizoram	2095	3	70	104	2272	81.67	94	407	501	18.01	9	2782
Nagaland	1855	0	1	6	1862	73.39	0	675	675	26.61	0	2537
Orissa	46050	1408	0	509	47967	93.69	1135	2096	3231	6.31	0	51198
Puducherry	423	1	0	3	427	63.92	39	195	234	35.03	7	668
Punjab	14567	45	3944	272	18828	89.87	430	1692	2122	10.13	0	20950
Rajasthan	31458	175	45372	98	77103	76.37	757	20708	21465	21.26	2397	100965
Sikkim	823	50	24	7	904	73.74	46	274	320	26.10	2	1226
Tamil Nadu	4381	1670	29037	41	35129	67.01	8446	8848	17294	32.99	0	52423
Tripura	3543	2	0	1	3546	96.38	49	84	133	3.62	0	3679
Uttar Pradesh	125086	1048	1600	1157	128891	76.28	6805	33202	40007	23.68	71	168969
Uttarakhand	15559	66	208	208	16041	83.72	585	2421	3006	15.69	114	19161
West Bengal	51987	83	542	53	52665	78.29	6639	7795	14434	21.46	166	67265
All States	663955	51659	242012	9624	967250	80.83	69473	156162	225635	18.86	3778	1196663

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	< 1	8.99	18.46	42.19	33.33	52.94	22.29
	1 - 5	40.74	46.15	25.00	33.33	35.29	37.14
	>5	50.26	35.38	32.81	33.33	11.76	40.57
Andhra Pradesh							
	< 1	23.52	30.56	68.54	0.00	66.47	31.86
	1 - 5	51.99	49.69	27.38	100.00	26.09	47.33
	>5	24.49	19.76	4.08	0.00	7.44	20.81
Arunachal Pradesh							
	< 1	32.55	36.64	46.62	33.33	46.15	34.06
	1 - 5	20.80	23.10	31.08	33.33	35.90	21.78
	>5	46.66	40.25	22.30	33.33	17.95	44.17
Assam							
	< 1	12.33	21.80	20.55	17.68	27.83	14.10
	1 - 5	64.05	66.92	69.63	63.77	59.83	63.90
	>5	23.62	11.28	9.82	18.55	12.34	22.00
Bihar							
	< 1	12.42	31.76	27.84	47.66	50.89	19.36
	1 - 5	71.49	53.96	58.21	44.53	43.57	65.49
	>5	16.08	14.28	13.95	7.81	5.54	15.15
Chandigarh							
	< 1	20.00	31.58	35.71	50.00	60.00	34.83
	1 - 5	76.67	63.16	58.04	50.00	40.00	60.11
	>5	3.33	5.26	6.25	0.00	0.00	5.06
Chhattisgarh							
	< 1	19.40	29.87	40.83	25.52	47.87	23.43
	1 - 5	47.60	45.00	47.93	43.59	33.56	45.73
	>5	33.00	25.14	11.24	30.90	18.57	30.84
D & N Haveli							
	< 1	1.96	18.63	71.43	0.00	0.00	14.49
	1 - 5	51.63	56.86	28.57	0.00	100.00	50.72
	>5	46.41	24.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.78
Daman & Diu							
	< 1	48.89	42.86	80.00	38.10	100.00	52.33
	1 - 5	48.89	42.86	20.00	61.90	0.00	45.35
	>5	2.22	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.33

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Delhi	< 1	76.35	71.60	75.23	67.02	69.38	74.50
	1 - 5	10.68	16.01	13.17	17.02	16.50	12.74
	>5	12.97	12.39	11.60	15.96	14.12	12.76
Goa	<1	37.35	43.81	51.89	43.75	50.81	41.13
	1 - 5	45.58	36.19	37.84	46.88	40.32	43.38
	> 5	17.08	20.00	10.27	9.38	8.87	15.49
Gujarat	< 1	16.45	26.86	37.76	56.01	39.86	24.09
	1 - 5	53.95	45.47	50.49	39.42	53.15	48.25
	> 5	29.60	27.67	11.75	4.57	6.99	27.66
Haryana	< 1	40.78	41.70	49.68	41.78	51.23	43.63
	1 - 5	36.26	33.03	27.33	31.66	26.37	33.13
	> 5	22.96	25.27	22.99	26.55	22.41	23.24
Himachal Pradesh	< 1	23.26	38.12	41.92	10.36	54.58	26.13
	1 - 5	58.66	54.31	51.25	45.92	21.26	52.54
	>5	18.08	7.57	6.83	43.72	24.16	21.33
Jammu & Kashmir	< 1	9.52	27.91	27.40	47.62	29.91	17.39
	1 - 5	68.82	55.86	57.18	45.24	59.50	63.45
	>5	21.66	16.23	15.42	7.14	10.59	19.16
Jharkhand	< 1	25.62	38.48	40.00	42.44	54.01	29.29
	1 - 5	47.55	40.11	45.47	51.74	36.23	45.66
	>5	26.83	21.41	14.53	5.81	9.76	25.05
Karnataka	< 1	96.47	98.76	99.49	94.71	90.06	97.52
	1 - 5	0.45	0.31	0.51	1.54	1.75	0.40
	>5	3.09	0.93	0.00	3.74	8.19	2.08
Kerala	<1	26.97	33.00	25.80	26.69	31.64	29.16
	1 - 5	47.55	44.64	50.86	48.74	51.32	47.39
	>5	25.48	22.36	23.34	24.57	17.04	23.45

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Lakshadweep							
	< 1	25.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	66.67	56.67
	1 - 5	56.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	33.33
	>5	18.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Madhya Pradesh							
	< 1	17.47	34.37	33.18	31.72	45.09	22.18
	1 - 5	50.27	53.43	60.25	38.67	46.88	48.65
	>5	32.27	12.20	6.57	29.61	8.03	29.17
Maharashtra							
	< 1	19.52	29.73	34.67	45.34	36.23	26.76
	1 - 5	48.45	40.31	45.68	33.54	40.77	44.19
	>5	32.02	29.96	19.65	21.12	23.00	29.04
Manipur							
	< 1	8.01	17.94	14.06	11.90	21.58	11.06
	1 - 5	46.93	44.26	62.45	52.38	63.31	49.11
	>5	45.06	37.79	23.49	35.71	15.11	39.83
Meghalaya							
	< 1	25.28	29.82	36.28	30.51	42.98	27.03
	1 - 5	38.87	47.37	46.46	36.74	39.26	39.16
	>5	35.84	22.81	17.26	32.74	17.77	33.82
Mizoram							
	< 1	44.54	61.81	72.06	46.83	86.67	48.09
	1 - 5	14.42	21.18	20.59	13.29	13.33	14.88
	>5	41.03	17.01	7.35	39.88	0.00	37.02
Nagaland							
	< 1	79.50	82.86	88.65	78.23	79.26	80.61
	1 - 5	3.42	6.35	8.30	0.40	8.89	4.22
	>5	17.08	10.79	3.06	21.37	11.85	15.18
Orissa							
	< 1	62.54	65.32	70.18	66.27	70.64	63.72
	1 - 5	26.06	24.77	22.52	25.74	22.58	25.62
	>5	11.39	9.91	7.29	7.99	6.78	10.66
Puducherry							
	< 1	68.51	71.81	83.33	0.00	82.42	74.25
	1 - 5	13.49	12.75	11.36	0.00	9.89	12.28
	>5	17.99	15.44	5.30	100.00	7.69	13.47

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Punjab							
	< 1	19.55	35.07	42.09	18.98	31.08	23.15
	1 - 5	60.30	48.40	47.73	57.37	48.67	57.08
	>5	20.15	16.53	10.18	23.65	20.25	19.77
Rajasthan							
	< 1	99.67	99.72	99.55	99.03	99.77	99.68
	1 - 5	0.27	0.23	0.36	0.97	0.19	0.26
	>5	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.04	0.06
Sikkim							
	< 1	28.07	42.47	86.75	50.00	33.33	37.68
	1 - 5	62.27	43.55	13.25	50.00	66.67	53.26
	>5	9.66	13.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.05
Tamil Nadu							
	< 1	18.17	25.36	0.00	36.58	0.00	22.60
	1 - 5	52.47	46.70	0.00	43.33	0.00	49.91
	>5	29.36	27.94	0.00	20.08	0.00	27.50
Tripura							
	< 1	3.50	10.13	30.23	0.00	38.89	10.38
	1 - 5	58.51	58.19	54.65	0.00	56.94	57.76
	>5	37.99	31.68	15.12	0.00	4.17	31.86
Uttar Pradesh							
	< 1	19.67	36.12	33.76	23.24	38.72	21.35
	1 - 5	59.13	49.94	53.08	56.46	49.97	58.06
	>5	21.20	13.94	13.16	20.29	11.31	20.59
Uttarakhand							
	< 1	20.73	25.27	20.83	24.30	29.12	22.32
	1 - 5	42.82	56.86	58.93	38.73	43.06	42.56
	>5	36.45	17.87	20.24	36.97	27.82	35.13
West Bengal							
	< 1	14.36	81.33	53.54	20.26	17.02	17.32
	1 - 5	27.69	8.99	20.46	26.98	34.68	27.73
	>5	57.95	9.68	26.00	52.76	48.31	54.95
All States							
	< 1	30.10	51.19	53.60	28.33	48.15	35.36
	1 - 5	44.99	33.04	35.23	47.30	33.85	42.16
	>5	24.90	15.77	11.17	24.37	17.99	22.48

Table 1.9 Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Co-ordinators : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	48.68	55.38	59.38	66.67	41.18	50.00
Andhra Pradesh	88.08	82.28	30.68	0.00	57.10	81.81
Arunachal Pradesh	34.72	42.78	45.27	0.00	35.90	36.43
Assam	75.70	74.60	26.26	73.84	35.29	73.16
Bihar	75.21	75.82	61.40	65.63	24.00	73.24
Chandigarh	50.00	26.32	31.25	50.00	6.67	32.02
Chhattisgarh	81.96	56.57	35.11	67.99	46.01	74.55
D & N Haveli	88.89	94.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.06
Daman & Diu	53.33	42.86	20.00	38.10	33.33	45.35
Delhi	1.38	1.66	2.12	3.19	4.37	1.94
Goa	9.36	11.43	10.27	0.00	14.52	9.86
Gujarat	80.63	79.55	44.06	52.64	52.45	78.84
Haryana	53.25	41.65	40.88	48.75	50.63	49.39
Himachal Pradesh	52.74	8.36	10.78	44.13	32.12	46.44
Jammu & Kashmir	87.91	85.94	73.87	88.10	77.57	85.79
Jharkhand	80.36	78.61	49.81	49.42	39.71	78.69
Karnataka	86.91	86.09	62.90	81.06/	50.88	85.75
Kerala	67.67	69.55	62.41	64.41	57.98	65.86
Lakshadweep	6.25	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	6.67
Madhya Pradesh	78.03	48.24	42.50	75.60	49.55	73.81
Maharashtra	85.03	83.61	59.01	48.45	59.30	78.29
Manipur	95.26	95.44	93.17	95.24	97.12	95.09
Meghalaya	44.98	52.63	42.04	45.89	27.27	44.92
Mizoram	78.43	82.64	72.06	80.96	100.00	79.33
Nagaland	20.37	11.43	5.68	22.58	17.78	18.01
Orissa	95.93	94.94	17.85	86.60	55.21	92.99
Puducherry	19.38	14.77	9.09	0.00	14.29	15.42
Punjab	34.98	15.34	9.24	33.62	27.31	31.32
Rajasthan	1.38	0.84	0.70	2.42	0.86	1.16
Sikkim	35.57	34.95	16.56	0.00	33.33	32.95
Tamil Nadu	14.67	16.22	0.00	19.87	0.00	15.84
Tripura	53.85	59.68	56.98	0.00	55.56	55.99
Uttar Pradesh	72.28	36.98	34.91	65.11	27.35	68.76
Uttarakhand	81.47	56.86	40.48	71.31	39.71	75.51
West Bengal	53.14	9.13	13.23	23.90	27.49	47.83
All States	66.69	62.38	35.92	63.14	44.10	63.46

Table 1.10 Percentage of Schools Inspected : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	59.26	67.69	67.19	66.67	58.82	60.29
Andhra Pradesh	48.29	54.39	14.95	0.00	41.46	48.14
Arunachal Pradesh	43.66	58.84	51.35	100.00	46.15	46.48
Assam	59.30	60.57	22.60	56.06	36.29	57.50
Bihar	63.74	67.19	56.54	60.16	32.48	63.38
Chandigarh	50.00	42.11	34.82	100.00	20.00	37.64
Chhattisgarh	47.49	40.89	27.42	44.13	30.75	44.99
D & N Haveli	79.08	91.18	57.14	0.00	0.00	78.99
Daman & Diu	95.56	71.43	60.00	47.62	100.00	79.07
Delhi	86.15	30.36	45.40	80.85	80.72	68.35
Goa	45.78	42.86	50.27	28.13	44.35	45.56
Gujarat	76.40	74.78	49.79	60.10	55.94	74.60
Haryana	55.22	43.66	39.65	49.73	52.93	51.00
Himachal Pradesh	48.81	40.99	44.68	58.85	49.74	49.82
Jammu & Kashmir	62.24	69.96	57.84	80.95	70.40	64.41
Jharkhand	78.67	82.53	56.04	77.91	61.23	78.92
Karnataka	31.51	36.56	39.04	39.87	37.43	34.07
Kerala	22.84	34.78	53.56	35.99	49.56	31.16
Lakshadweep	56.25	40.00	33.33	50.00	0.00	46.67
Madhya Pradesh	72.00	46.59	47.14	73.51	53.62	69.18
Maharashtra	87.36	87.33	71.35	67.08	74.60	83.93
Manipur	92.91	90.44	85.54	83.33	83.45	91.08
Meghalaya	28.82	42.76	38.94	31.74	25.21	30.05
Mizoram	44.29	26.39	23.53	46.11	26.67	42.24
Nagaland	80.68	34.60	18.34	84.68	61.48	68.70
Orissa	77.12	76.79	18.93	56.81	51.32	74.14
Puducherry	85.12	57.05	53.79	100.00	53.85	67.66
Punjab	35.67	21.74	16.85	43.72	44.69	35.95
Rajasthan	1.41	0.90	0.80	2.42	0.90	1.20
Sikkim	44.55	43.55	40.40	50.00	33.33	43.80
Tamil Nadu	85.28	87.04	0.00	64.55	0.00	81.93
Tripura	73.92	74.68	59.30	0.00	61.11	71.49
Uttar Pradesh	53.75	40.83	37.48	52.24	30.14	52.61
Uttarakhand	56.51	43.32	34.52	53.28	35.14	53.71
West Bengal	35.57	7.33	18.62	33.01	36.45	34.54
All States	54.81	54.53	38.31	56.78	46.82	53.99

Table 1.11 Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	96.83	86.15	79.69	100.00	64.71	86.86
Andhra Pradesh	87.66	79.84	55.73	100.00	68.53	83.04
Arunachal Pradesh	96.85	86.46	83.78	100.00	76.92	94.26
Assam	95.01	93.90	81.28	94.38	87.50	94.45
Bihar	94.28	91.64	88.90	90.89	84.20	93.09
Chandigarh	43.33	10.53	16.96	0.00	6.67	19.66
Chhattisgarh	94.66	80.03	54.04	94.51	84.38	92.03
D & N Haveli	96.08	88.24	71.43	0.00	100.00	88.04
Daman & Diu	66.67	71.43	40.00	66.67	33.33	62.79
Delhi	23.74	19.34	19.34	22.34	22.86	21.99
Goa	86.21	80.00	68.11	90.63	79.84	82.82
Gujarat	89.66	83.44	55.80	65.38	76.92	84.70
Haryana	91.50	87.32	82.82	92.93	88.17	89.02
Himachal Pradesh	97.16	85.64	73.32	98.21	93.80	95.52
Jammu & Kashmir	92.55	86.37	64.69	78.57	91.28	87.91
Jharkhand	96.81	91.96	69.06	78.49	79.68	94.96
Karnataka	88.28	76.41	32.21	59.25	44.74	81.19
Kerala	86.86	84.49	81.20	89.91	77.80	84.55
Lakshadweep	93.75	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.67
Madhya Pradesh	92.37	57.10	39.15	89.74	51.04	87.14
Maharashtra	85.37	76.84	57.93	65.22	72.16	78.89
Manipur	87.33	81.32	69.28	76.19	59.71	82.84
Meghalaya	95.51	91.01	64.60	93.39	66.12	93.41
Mizoram	74.79	43.06	16.18	72.22	13.33	68.73
Nagaland	92.61	79.05	51.09	90.32	83.70	86.48
Orissa	94.01	93.54	60.39	94.18	68.76	92.92
Puducherry	59.52	52.35	43.94	100.00	50.55	53.29
Punjab	91.00	75.34	55.00	94.00	86.88	87.91
Rajasthan	92.06	81.52	62.09	82.13	86.29	87.00
Sikkim	96.93	93.55	90.73	100.00	100.00	95.51
Tamil Nadu	86.06	83.83	0.00	66.74	0.00	82.30
Tripura	96.45	96.43	81.73	0.00	73.61	93.59
Uttar Pradesh	91.29	63.77	73.53	92.41	84.49	90.35
Uttarakhand	94.20	71.84	63.69	94.23	92.30	92.82
West Bengal	85.45	62.52	53.08	83.15	73.52	82.23
All States	90.85	80.39	60.62	89.59	75.59	87.15

Table 1.12 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2006-07

All Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	2.21	1.00	3.00	2.21	1.71	1.58	1.63	2.13
Andhra Pradesh	1.58	4.14	3.08	3.04	2.12	1.01	1.13	2.43
Arunachal Pradesh	5.13	2.46	2.69	5.01	1.38	1.70	1.57	4.52
Assam	5.79	2.25	2.71	5.69	0.02	3.12	0.86	3.61
Bihar	3.00	1.69	1.78	2.99	0.95	2.10	1.50	2.94
Chandigarh	1.21	0.00	0.00	1.21	0.86	0.96	0.95	1.09
Chhattisgarh	2.42	2.54	1.02	2.44	1.60	1.15	1.19	2.20
D & N Haveli	2.47	0.00	0.00	2.47	3.00	1.00	1.73	2.38
Daman & Diu	1.57	0.00	0.75	1.43	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.46
Delhi	0.52	5.21	21.07	2.43	1.01	1.34	1.28	1.77
Goa	6.64	0.00	0.94	6.11	0.83	3.17	0.88	2.83
Gujarat	1.83	1.14	1.49	1.51	0.98	1.19	1.16	1.45
Haryana	2.22	1.21	1.30	2.16	1.01	1.05	1.05	1.93
Himachal Pradesh	2.76	1.00	2.00	2.76	0.87	1.70	1.68	2.49
Jammu & Kashmir	2.75	1.00	0.00	2.75	1.00	1.43	1.43	2.30
Jharkhand	4.02	1.84	1.52	3.98	1.57	1.30	1.42	3.75
Karnataka	2.24	1.94	1.86	2.24	1.04	1.58	1.42	2.02
Kerala	2.07	0.58	1.57	2.00	1.72	1.15	1.68	1.81
Lakshadweep	1.83	0.00	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85
Madhya Pradesh	3.53	2.64	1.81	3.34	1.72	1.42	1.43	2.68
Maharashtra	2.03	0.95	2.32	2.22	0.43	0.88	0.55	1.50
Manipur	3.09	39.73	1.14	4.44	2.74	1.12	1.49	2.71
Meghalaya	9.39	3.13	2.54	7.39	2.43	2.66	2.46	3.47
Mizoram	1.78	3.00	1.91	1.78	0.57	1.32	1.15	1.59
Nagaland	3.51	0.00	1.00	3.50	0.00	1.32	1.32	2.32
Orissa	2.88	3.52	0.00	2.90	1.00	1.09	1.07	2.70
Puducherry	1.80	0.00	0.00	1.81	1.09	1.28	1.24	1.53
Punjab	1.85	1.46	22.39	2.48	0.98	1.33	1.25	2.19
Rajasthan	1.11	8.68	–	2.98	1.24	1.28	1.28	2.35
Sikkim	2.92	24.50	6.00	3.11	3.07	7.03	5.93	3.54
Tamil Nadu	0.19	2.96	4.59	2.93	1.97	1.40	1.66	2.41
Tripura	2.20	1.00	0.00	2.19	1.05	1.50	1.32	2.15
Uttar Pradesh	3.46	6.43	1.96	3.44	0.90	2.06	1.77	2.83
Uttarakhand	3.14	2.35	2.13	3.11	0.58	2.51	1.85	2.79
West Bengal	18.16	2.27	3.64	17.40	0.06	5.76	0.92	5.41
All States	3.00	2.55	3.19	3.02	0.81	1.49	1.25	2.45

Table 1.13 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2006-07

Rural Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	2.40	1.00	3.00	2.40	2.00	2.67	2.40	2.40
Andhra Pradesh	1.22	4.50	3.12	3.13	3.83	1.03	1.25	2.81
Arunachal Pradesh	5.47	2.27	3.00	5.37	1.43	1.81	1.64	5.00
Assam	6.04	2.29	2.97	5.95	0.02	3.28	0.87	3.71
Bihar	3.10	1.73	1.79	3.08	0.96	1.96	1.39	3.03
Chandigarh	1.63	0.00	0.00	1.63	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.55
Chhattisgarh	2.48	2.57	0.95	2.49	1.79	1.17	1.23	2.31
D & N Haveli	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.60	3.00	0.75	1.88	2.52
Daman & Diu	1.78	0.00	1.00	1.62	0.00	0.50	0.50	1.61
Delhi	0.50	0.00	–	2.56	1.07	1.28	1.26	1.91
Goa	6.97	0.00	1.10	6.55	0.77	3.33	0.81	3.10
Gujarat	1.90	1.14	1.51	1.54	0.94	1.21	1.15	1.50
Haryana	2.20	1.30	1.33	2.15	1.16	1.07	1.08	1.98
Himachal Pradesh	2.79	0.50	4.00	2.79	0.76	1.82	1.80	2.58
Jammu & Kashmir	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	1.56	1.56	2.48
Jharkhand	4.16	1.87	1.73	4.13	1.99	1.47	1.70	3.98
Karnataka	2.34	1.97	2.02	2.33	1.09	1.85	1.62	2.23
Kerala	2.20	0.57	1.65	2.13	1.74	1.18	1.70	1.87
Lakshadweep	1.75	0.00	0.00	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.77
Madhya Pradesh	3.68	2.67	2.15	3.45	2.54	1.69	1.73	3.11
Maharashtra	2.89	0.92	2.45	2.35	0.23	0.57	0.30	1.64
Manipur	3.17	43.60	1.21	4.89	2.95	1.14	1.59	3.05
Meghalaya	10.05	3.13	2.54	7.72	2.63	3.07	2.69	3.76
Mizoram	1.85	1.00	2.23	1.86	0.42	1.78	1.34	1.77
Nagaland	3.71	0.00	1.00	3.70	0.00	1.40	1.40	2.64
Orissa	2.94	3.54	0.00	2.95	0.96	0.98	0.97	2.77
Puducherry	1.97	0.00	0.00	1.98	1.00	1.29	1.24	1.68
Punjab	1.85	1.63	27.73	2.53	0.84	1.40	1.32	2.33
Rajasthan	1.03	9.75	–	3.06	1.46	1.35	1.35	2.57
Sikkim	3.01	24.00	5.75	3.20	4.63	7.48	6.93	3.66
Tamil Nadu	0.18	3.12	4.86	3.09	2.44	1.57	1.99	2.75
Tripura	2.27	1.00	0.00	2.27	1.08	1.42	1.34	2.24
Uttar Pradesh	3.42	7.31	1.98	3.42	0.88	2.04	1.72	2.89
Uttarakhand	3.14	2.45	2.33	3.13	0.49	2.67	1.90	2.87
West Bengal	19.46	2.39	1.23	18.70	0.05	7.23	0.96	6.27
All States	3.07	2.61	3.34	3.11	0.78	1.63	1.30	2.67

Table 1.14 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2006-07

Urban Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	1.11	0.00	0.00	1.11	1.33	0.50	0.78	1.00
Andhra Pradesh	1.84	0.44	2.59	2.24	1.26	1.00	1.03	1.35
Arunachal Pradesh	1.77	3.50	2.00	1.84	1.31	1.59	1.49	1.69
Assam	3.28	2.00	1.26	3.18	0.07	1.33	0.64	2.46
Bihar	2.09	1.17	1.63	2.08	0.88	2.44	1.96	2.07
Chandigarh	1.08	0.00	0.00	1.08	0.83	0.96	0.95	1.01
Chhattisgarh	1.77	1.76	1.34	1.75	1.21	1.13	1.13	1.43
D & N Haveli	1.45	0.00	0.00	1.45	0.00	1.33	1.33	1.43
Daman & Diu	1.22	0.00	0.50	1.09	1.00	2.00	1.50	1.23
Delhi	0.53	4.43	16.15	2.39	1.00	1.35	1.28	1.73
Goa	5.04	0.00	0.67	4.19	1.01	3.00	1.09	1.98
Gujarat	1.36	1.12	1.31	1.31	1.08	1.18	1.17	1.24
Haryana	2.65	0.94	1.25	2.28	0.84	1.02	0.98	1.55
Himachal Pradesh	1.83	2.00	1.33	1.82	1.00	1.28	1.26	1.44
Jammu & Kashmir	2.14	1.00	0.00	2.14	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.52
Jharkhand	2.15	1.43	1.29	2.09	0.94	1.08	1.02	1.71
Karnataka	1.62	1.85	1.66	1.63	1.01	1.40	1.29	1.41
Kerala	1.48	0.60	1.18	1.44	1.61	1.10	1.55	1.50
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	2.16	2.03	1.26	2.13	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.41
Maharashtra	1.41	1.17	1.52	1.50	0.79	1.12	0.91	1.10
Manipur	2.81	1.00	0.67	2.73	1.94	1.09	1.22	1.73
Meghalaya	4.27	0.00	2.60	4.07	1.11	0.98	1.08	1.51
Mizoram	1.58	0.00	1.38	1.58	0.73	1.10	1.03	1.32
Nagaland	1.87	0.00	0.00	1.87	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.33
Orissa	2.22	2.64	0.00	2.23	1.41	1.37	1.37	1.98
Puducherry	1.58	0.00	0.00	1.58	1.14	1.27	1.24	1.38
Punjab	1.84	1.25	5.22	2.07	1.05	1.21	1.15	1.56
Rajasthan	2.00	3.00	–	2.16	1.14	1.17	1.17	1.49
Sikkim	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.15	1.29	4.50	2.77	2.04
Tamil Nadu	0.22	1.62	2.67	1.77	1.28	1.21	1.24	1.39
Tripura	1.33	1.00	0.00	1.33	1.04	1.69	1.29	1.32
Uttar Pradesh	4.23	3.06	1.82	3.99	1.01	2.12	1.92	2.37
Uttarakhand	2.82	1.67	1.57	2.63	0.85	2.10	1.71	2.01
West Bengal	12.57	1.88	8.44	12.11	0.08	3.95	0.82	3.13
All States	2.35	1.65	1.99	2.22	0.88	1.30	1.18	1.54

Table 1.15 Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	29.10	24.62	6.25	66.67	5.88	22.29
Andhra Pradesh	35.93	42.08	59.42	100.00	42.21	38.16
Arunachal Pradesh	62.73	20.76	9.46	33.33	12.82	52.93
Assam	29.66	19.13	55.25	12.12	10.22	26.10
Bihar	12.44	2.05	5.05	0.52	0.78	9.08
Chandigarh	23.33	26.32	6.25	0.00	20.00	12.36
Chhattisgarh	36.24	53.84	44.08	64.68	38.99	43.38
D & N Haveli	48.37	15.69	14.29	0.00	100.00	33.33
Daman & Diu	8.89	14.29	20.00	19.05	0.00	11.63
Delhi	22.19	35.80	19.43	46.81	16.90	23.39
Goa	3.29	4.76	1.62	12.50	8.87	3.87
Gujarat	31.96	14.50	40.98	32.69	37.06	20.89
Haryana	17.97	53.28	49.03	54.73	36.64	30.30
Himachal Pradesh	34.33	71.80	53.35	81.21	29.39	41.68
Jammu & Kashmir	48.64	15.25	11.16	47.62	3.43	33.88
Jharkhand	61.06	5.56	18.11	36.05	7.35	46.91
Karnataka	37.22	8.61	19.98	19.16	38.01	23.74
Kerala	2.61	2.02	5.77	2.79	3.94	2.86
Lakshadweep	12.50	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	10.00
Madhya Pradesh	44.95	56.34	35.67	52.96	20.52	47.13
Maharashtra	15.08	9.48	31.99	43.48	27.37	16.49
Manipur	5.74	18.53	20.08	9.52	1.44	9.72
Meghalaya	29.86	48.90	29.65	43.89	19.01	32.46
Mizoram	29.36	77.78	72.06	24.07	80.00	34.00
Nagaland	14.91	35.24	14.41	14.11	5.93	16.83
Orissa	8.33	1.63	0.98	1.74	1.88	6.06
Puducherry	20.07	24.83	15.91	0.00	8.79	18.56
Punjab	7.87	56.99	32.16	65.68	16.86	18.88
Rajasthan	66.10	38.18	45.35	44.44	12.39	53.95
Sikkim	37.61	15.05	2.65	0.00	33.33	29.69
Tamil Nadu	16.50	8.38	0.00	25.58	0.00	16.75
Tripura	34.03	4.97	2.16	0.00	5.56	20.30
Uttar Pradesh	40.31	50.43	33.76	61.28	12.61	45.00
Uttarakhand	28.79	44.95	23.81	47.13	8.00	30.72
West Bengal	8.84	34.44	19.38	18.44	2.67	9.57
All States	33.20	21.87	30.17	48.09	23.70	31.94

Table 1.16 Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994 and have Building

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	98.18	93.75	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.44
Andhra Pradesh	85.97	99.21	95.75	0.00	97.51	90.72
Arunachal Pradesh	72.35	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	74.36
Assam	98.32	100.00	100.00	99.40	99.68	98.47
Bihar	76.09	94.85	82.89	50.00	92.86	77.33
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	76.22	77.77	89.04	58.69	72.01	70.87
D & N Haveli	97.30	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	97.83
Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Gujarat	91.10	99.42	99.32	97.79	98.11	95.28
Haryana	96.99	95.29	98.09	98.41	98.63	97.16
Himachal Pradesh	99.65	97.82	98.28	99.27	100.00	99.42
Jammu & Kashmir	91.51	98.79	100.00	95.00	100.00	92.83
Jharkhand	44.19	83.89	87.50	88.71	74.55	45.70
Karnataka	98.61	99.91	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.87
Kerala	95.95	87.76	97.87	95.24	94.83	94.84
Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	97.64	98.70	99.52	74.95	98.55	93.23
Maharashtra	95.63	97.91	95.54	97.14	96.63	96.34
Manipur	95.14	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.14
Meghalaya	94.53	95.07	98.51	88.97	97.83	93.65
Mizoram	94.78	100.00	100.00	99.50	100.00	97.36
Nagaland	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Orissa	82.42	95.88	100.00	92.19	100.00	83.60
Puducherry	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
Punjab	96.01	95.51	95.74	98.85	98.77	97.24
Rajasthan	92.83	99.73	99.96	91.30	99.83	94.70
Sikkim	100.00	96.43	100.00	0.00	100.00	99.73
Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Tripura	99.85	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	99.87
Uttar Pradesh	99.92	100.00	100.00	99.86	100.00	99.90
Uttarakhand	99.35	100.00	100.00	99.47	100.00	99.42
West Bengal	99.31	100.00	100.00	99.69	99.49	99.44
All States	90.71	98.23	97.92	88.56	96.22	91.73

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Private	4.76	15.38	6.25	33.33	17.65	7.71
	Rented	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43
	Government	91.53	81.54	90.63	66.67	76.47	85.43
	Government School in rent free Building	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.29
Andhra Pradesh							
	Private	7.64	15.06	39.61	0.00	23.69	11.70
	Rented	6.07	18.57	39.42	0.00	16.68	10.19
	Government	77.90	65.47	12.43	0.00	57.02	71.99
	Government School in rent free Building	2.85	0.47	5.83	0.00	1.48	2.21
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Private	4.65	14.98	18.92	0.00	7.69	6.98
	Rented	1.13	1.26	0.68	0.00	0.00	1.11
	Government	73.27	81.41	79.73	100.00	89.74	75.00
	Government School in rent free Building	1.88	1.81	0.68	0.00	0.00	1.79
Assam							
	Private	6.14	10.19	37.21	10.77	8.33	7.23
	Rented	1.70	1.34	6.16	0.79	0.96	1.55
	Government	67.84	77.94	21.46	62.11	66.90	66.81
	Government School in rent free Building	1.88	2.26	1.14	10.18	6.04	3.32
Bihar							
	Private	2.34	3.32	16.28	4.17	4.43	3.06
	Rented	0.54	0.87	1.79	1.04	1.50	0.69
	Government	90.37	93.64	76.88	91.15	90.35	90.85
	Government School in rent free Building	0.89	0.84	1.93	1.82	0.78	0.91
Chandigarh							
	Private	23.33	68.42	33.04	50.00	60.00	37.64
	Rented	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	1.12
	Government	66.67	31.58	64.29	50.00	33.33	58.43
	Government School in rent free Building	6.67	0.00	1.79	0.00	0.00	2.25
Chhattisgarh							
	Private	2.71	18.99	47.04	2.21	7.74	4.65
	Rented	2.26	17.21	24.85	0.87	4.48	3.36
	Government	82.16	44.89	17.36	64.68	67.03	73.91
	Government School in rent free Building	1.79	4.07	2.96	2.76	5.57	2.32

*Total may not add to 100 because of no responses and schools without buildings.

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
D & N Haveli							
	Private	8.50	4.90	28.57	0.00	100.00	7.61
	Rented	24.84	5.88	57.14	0.00	0.00	17.39
	Government	63.40	86.27	14.29	0.00	0.00	67.39
	Government School in rent free Building	0.65	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72
Daman & Diu							
	Private	4.44	14.29	60.00	0.00	0.00	6.98
	Rented	6.67	0.00	0.00	4.76	0.00	5.81
	Government	86.67	71.43	40.00	95.24	100.00	83.72
	Government School in rent free Building	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16	
Delhi							
	Private	8.43	27.49	45.21	12.77	15.11	20.31
	Rented	18.36	52.42	20.07	17.02	5.17	22.08
	Government	68.84	18.28	33.43	67.02	76.54	54.45
	Government School in rent free Building	4.38	1.81	1.29	3.19	3.18	3.16
Goa							
	Private	4.01	4.76	15.68	15.63	13.71	6.69
	Rented	9.88	23.81	68.65	56.25	52.42	23.31
	Government	83.74	70.48	10.81	28.13	30.65	67.25
	Government School in rent free Building	0.82	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.70
Gujarat							
	Private	6.02	9.74	52.59	53.61	62.94	10.01
	Rented	8.47	10.29	22.52	17.31	22.38	10.05
	Government	78.96	75.39	17.76	20.67	9.79	74.62
	Government School in rent free Building	2.83	3.49	1.68	1.44	0.70	3.21
Haryana							
	Private	6.04	28.70	38.01	7.29	12.53	13.31
	Rented	1.19	2.92	2.87	2.18	0.95	1.63
	Government	90.78	63.82	55.48	88.79	85.01	81.90
	Government School in rent free Building	0.76	0.68	0.59	0.44	0.40	0.66
Himachal Pradesh							
	Private	2.72	33.42	40.47	0.92	1.82	4.82
	Rented	5.29	61.88	55.58	1.15	2.62	8.07
	Government	90.25	1.83	1.05	83.09	93.86	83.50
	Government School in rent free Building	1.52	0.26	0.79	14.21	1.59	3.13

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Private	7.33	18.38	35.51	0.00	1.25	13.37
	Rented	33.39	19.26	20.70	38.10	9.03	27.37
	Government	48.18	58.89	40.69	52.38	85.98	51.43
	Government School in rent free Building	3.83	1.14	1.17	7.14	3.12	2.73
Jharkhand							
	Private	3.14	6.53	38.49	23.84	24.20	4.84
	Rented	1.25	1.09	6.60	2.33	2.67	1.31
	Government	59.04	89.75	48.30	53.49	66.18	65.92
	Government School in rent free Building	1.25	1.01	2.26	13.95	2.67	1.29
Karnataka							
	Private	8.37	17.04	62.23	40.53	52.34	13.99
	Rented	6.93	8.16	22.09	12.11	19.01	7.93
	Government	82.19	73.36	14.50	45.15	24.85	76.08
	Government School in rent free Building	1.97	1.41	1.01	2.20	3.80	1.71
Kerala							
	Private	59.83	58.87	44.72	85.52	66.94	60.72
	Rented	2.99	1.73	0.61	0.80	0.48	2.12
	Government	35.62	37.71	52.83	11.82	31.16	34.98
	Government School in rent free Building	0.47	0.33	0.25	0.53	0.14	0.39
Lakshadweep							
	Private	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Rented	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67
	Government	87.50	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.33
	Government School in rent free Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh							
	Private	3.86	25.99	44.35	2.95	27.65	6.79
	Rented	5.68	49.77	37.34	3.03	20.12	10.20
	Government	87.29	22.08	17.02	75.57	48.17	77.22
	Government School in rent free Building	1.76	1.08	0.86	1.92	2.18	1.71
Maharashtra							
	Private	5.56	6.45	33.13	29.19	25.59	10.83
	Rented	9.62	13.42	43.09	44.72	55.48	20.94
	Government	82.96	78.87	12.43	21.12	14.52	65.47
	Government School in rent free Building	0.80	0.65	7.89	2.48	1.81	1.23

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Manipur							
	Private	19.76	52.79	72.49	69.05	44.60	33.78
	Rented	0.68	0.59	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.67
	Government	76.33	46.18	26.31	30.95	54.68	63.32
	Government School in rent free Building	1.12	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.78
Meghalaya							
	Private	52.49	78.95	86.28	69.79	78.93	57.69
	Rented	1.32	3.73	3.10	2.69	1.65	1.68
	Government	9.57	3.29	3.98	3.38	7.02	8.18
	Government School in rent free Building	33.56	9.21	5.31	16.83	9.50	28.67
Mizoram							
	Private	11.68	67.36	67.65	8.74	40.00	18.04
	Rented	2.30	18.06	22.06	2.51	46.67	4.71
	Government	83.85	12.50	1.47	85.15	13.33	74.19
	Government School in rent free Building	0.45	1.74	8.82	3.35	0.00	1.65
Nagaland							
	Private	11.74	80.32	95.63	2.02	13.33	26.96
	Rented	0.62	0.95	1.75	0.40	0.00	0.71
	Government	87.02	18.73	2.18	97.18	85.19	71.78
	Government School in rent free Building	0.62	0.00	0.44	0.40	1.48	0.55
Orissa							
	Private	1.91	3.71	49.73	11.96	7.53	4.00
	Rented	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.11
	Government	95.69	95.94	45.48	86.57	92.22	94.14
	Government School in rent free Building	0.22	0.13	4.24	0.14	0.13	0.27
Puducherry							
	Private	9.34	27.52	48.48	100.00	12.09	21.86
	Rented	10.73	15.44	21.97	0.00	2.20	12.72
	Government	75.09	51.68	21.97	0.00	81.32	59.43
	Government School in rent free Building	1.73	1.34	1.52	0.00	4.40	1.95
Punjab							
	Private	4.37	50.14	65.36	1.79	6.51	10.20
	Rented	1.20	9.95	7.96	0.57	0.69	1.90
	Government	91.23	34.98	22.07	93.77	88.82	84.36
	Government School in rent free Building	2.07	0.73	0.60	2.88	3.36	2.18

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Rajasthan	Private	4.46	13.60	30.73	6.76	4.90	8.63
	Rented	7.01	27.21	42.94	8.21	4.02	14.87
	Government	79.87	56.76	24.02	76.81	87.06	70.27
	Government School in rent free Building	3.37	1.38	1.10	3.86	3.79	2.67
Sikkim	Private	21.93	11.83	11.26	0.00	0.00	18.92
	Rented	12.27	9.14	2.65	0.00	33.33	10.60
	Government	65.11	78.49	86.09	50.00	66.67	69.58
	Government School in rent free Building	0.57	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.57
Tamil Nadu	Private	24.59	23.30	0.00	51.98	0.00	29.18
	Rented	5.62	2.67	0.00	3.88	0.00	4.83
	Government	68.75	73.38	0.00	43.07	0.00	65.01
	Government School in rent free Building	0.85	0.52	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.78
Tripura	Private	2.55	3.08	9.47	0.00	16.67	4.10
	Rented	0.40	0.70	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.46
	Government	96.35	95.73	89.20	0.00	83.33	94.75
	Government School in rent free Building	0.65	0.40	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.63
Uttar Pradesh	Private	17.23	78.02	78.25	24.15	85.55	21.92
	Rented	4.82	12.49	5.29	2.37	2.01	4.53
	Government	76.51	7.73	12.45	71.97	9.41	72.01
	Government School in rent free Building	0.78	0.82	1.72	0.89	2.31	0.82
Uttarakhand	Private	11.24	66.97	59.52	14.05	15.78	14.01
	Rented	4.20	17.69	7.14	2.51	0.99	4.11
	Government	82.97	11.91	29.17	81.37	79.27	79.61
	Government School in rent free Building	1.14	3.43	2.38	1.51	3.81	1.46
West Bengal	Private	1.51	14.80	9.38	7.97	5.20	2.30
	Rented	1.96	1.66	2.00	2.28	2.93	2.05
	Government	83.58	10.24	28.00	52.36	56.64	77.14
	Government School in rent free Building	3.42	2.63	22.15	27.55	34.18	7.57
All States	Private	8.52	15.95	39.92	17.66	19.89	12.05
	Rented	4.84	14.29	24.01	2.41	19.18	7.56
	Government	78.75	67.14	30.00	68.47	52.54	72.97
	Government School in rent free Building	2.04	1.29	2.63	3.08	5.78	2.23

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Pucca	51.85	50.79	54.69	33.33	64.71	50.86
	Partially Pucca	21.16	6.35	4.69	33.33	5.88	14.08
	Kuccha	14.81	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33
	Tent	3.17	3.17	1.56	0.00	0.00	2.59
	Multiple Type	8.99	36.51	34.38	33.33	23.53	19.25
	No Response	0.00	1.59	4.69	0.00	5.88	4.89
Andhra Pradesh							
	Pucca	38.33	36.75	39.33	0.00	38.84	38.11
	Partially Pucca	1.59	2.61	3.08	0.00	2.16	1.90
	Kuccha	1.68	0.48	0.51	0.00	0.35	1.21
	Tent	1.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.67
	Multiple Type	19.33	30.70	12.34	0.00	31.80	23.56
	No Response	38.03	29.42	44.73	100.00	26.79	34.55
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Pucca	21.05	35.33	43.24	66.67	48.72	24.66
	Partially Pucca	22.63	25.72	16.89	33.33	20.51	22.84
	Kuccha	26.09	5.25	0.68	0.00	2.56	21.29
	Tent	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.41
	Multiple Type	6.62	32.25	36.49	0.00	23.08	12.24
	No Response	20.53	1.45	2.70	0.00	5.13	16.56
Assam							
	Pucca	33.35	34.42	34.10	28.91	38.30	32.95
	Partially Pucca	23.95	28.24	22.20	34.76	30.49	25.95
	Kuccha	28.76	11.03	19.68	24.66	13.76	27.05
	Tent	1.61	0.17	0.00	0.32	0.13	1.31
	Multiple Type	6.53	24.81	12.81	9.07	15.13	7.70
	No Response	5.79	1.34	11.21	2.27	2.19	5.05
Bihar							
	Pucca	74.51	57.99	57.43	54.57	54.38	68.96
	Partially Pucca	4.58	4.51	5.80	6.27	6.87	4.68
	Kuccha	0.64	0.97	2.27	0.78	0.78	0.78
	Tent	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
	Multiple Type	12.64	34.10	27.38	34.46	28.05	19.26
	No Response	7.58	2.41	7.13	3.92	9.92	6.28

Note : Total may not add to 100 because of rounding of Figures.

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Chandigarh							
	Pucca	93.33	94.74	95.54	100.00	93.33	94.94
	Partially Pucca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	3.33	5.26	3.57	0.00	0.00	3.37
	No Response	3.33	0.00	0.89	0.00	6.67	1.69
Chhattisgarh							
	Pucca	60.71	53.41	59.72	55.16	56.75	58.61
	Partially Pucca	12.10	8.12	5.73	4.17	7.16	9.77
	Kuccha	1.83	1.93	0.79	0.60	1.13	1.51
	Tent	0.06	0.04	0.30	0.05	0.23	0.07
	Multiple Type	7.95	6.81	7.60	3.95	6.93	6.94
	No Response	17.36	29.69	25.86	36.06	27.81	23.10
D & N Haveli							
	Pucca	32.03	17.65	71.43	0.00	100.00	26.45
	Partially Pucca	41.83	30.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.42
	Kuccha	7.19	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.71
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	4.58	42.16	28.57	0.00	0.00	18.84
	No Response	14.38	7.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.58
Daman & Diu							
	Pucca	100.00	71.43	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.51
	Partially Pucca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	28.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.49
Delhi							
	Pucca	51.10	82.64	60.91	51.32	51.85	57.37
	Partially Pucca	16.99	5.79	6.82	28.95	17.43	13.79
	Kuccha	1.10	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.65	0.67
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.03
	Multiple Type	30.81	11.57	32.12	19.74	29.85	28.13
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Goa							
	Pucca	96.50	95.24	97.84	96.88	89.52	95.84
	Partially Pucca	1.54	1.90	1.08	3.13	4.84	1.83
	Kuccha	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	0.41	0.95	1.08	0.00	4.84	0.92
	No Response	1.44	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.81	1.34
Gujarat							
	Pucca	76.89	82.53	93.70	94.47	97.89	81.10
	Partially Pucca	12.14	5.55	1.96	2.64	1.41	7.56
	Kuccha	0.33	0.19	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.23
	Tent	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	Multiple Type	6.12	11.10	3.22	1.20	0.00	9.20
	No Response	4.50	0.62	0.98	1.68	0.70	1.90
Haryana							
	Pucca	94.58	92.24	94.31	96.52	97.29	93.98
	Partially Pucca	0.29	0.23	0.35	0.00	0.50	0.30
	Kuccha	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
	Tent	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.02
	Multiple Type	0.76	0.91	0.65	0.65	0.85	0.77
	No Response	4.35	6.48	4.63	2.83	1.30	4.91
Himachal Pradesh							
	Pucca	63.87	91.12	90.41	79.46	57.82	67.07
	Partially Pucca	9.94	2.61	1.31	5.82	8.58	8.69
	Kuccha	3.20	1.31	0.79	2.93	4.04	3.10
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	22.55	4.70	6.96	7.89	29.51	20.22
	No Response	0.43	0.26	0.53	3.90	0.06	0.93
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Pucca	51.05	60.78	73.05	54.76	66.67	56.45
	Partially Pucca	21.45	18.37	8.48	16.67	12.26	19.09
	Kuccha	9.06	2.64	0.51	11.90	0.63	6.10
	Tent	0.61	0.42	0.05	0.00	0.31	0.49
	Multiple Type	3.42	11.29	13.25	4.76	12.26	6.97
	No Response	14.41	6.51	4.67	11.90	7.86	10.89

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Jharkhand							
	Pucca	48.90	78.33	71.86	80.81	76.07	56.46
	Partially Pucca	1.39	1.65	5.32	1.74	5.08	1.57
	Kuccha	1.74	0.81	2.66	0.58	0.27	1.51
	Tent	1.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.78
	Multiple Type	2.49	16.70	14.07	6.40	13.90	6.07
	No Response	44.44	2.49	6.08	10.47	4.68	33.62
Karnataka							
	Pucca	90.36	91.06	89.80	86.12	85.09	90.60
	Partially Pucca	5.83	6.27	4.13	7.71	4.39	6.00
	Kuccha	1.65	0.98	0.93	3.30	2.05	1.35
	Tent	0.63	0.18	0.25	0.00	0.29	0.41
	Multiple Type	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
	No Response	1.46	1.48	4.89	2.86	8.19	1.59
Kerala							
	Pucca	77.34	63.60	66.33	70.24	72.53	72.38
	Partially Pucca	2.20	0.75	0.12	1.47	0.48	1.50
	Kuccha	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.07
	Tent	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.07	0.05
	Multiple Type	19.34	35.14	33.04	27.61	26.17	24.65
	No Response	0.95	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.62	1.34
Lakshadweep							
	Pucca	40.00	40.00	66.67	50.00	33.33	41.38
	Partially Pucca	20.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	17.24
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	26.67	40.00	33.33	50.00	33.33	34.48
	No Response	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.90
Madhya Pradesh							
	Pucca	80.93	75.67	79.84	61.57	75.62	76.88
	Partially Pucca	5.44	6.43	2.92	3.46	5.25	5.14
	Kuccha	0.62	1.32	0.47	0.34	1.49	0.64
	Tent	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
	Multiple Type	4.56	5.88	4.34	3.25	4.16	4.45
	No Response	8.42	10.67	12.42	31.35	13.48	12.86

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Maharashtra							
	Pucca	84.01	81.28	81.79	75.00	78.61	81.83
	Partially Pucca	6.16	3.84	7.55	11.88	7.87	5.84
	Kuccha	0.67	0.44	1.49	1.25	2.79	1.03
	Tent	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.05
	Multiple Type	7.68	13.50	6.82	5.63	8.88	9.62
	No Response	1.43	0.91	2.27	6.25	1.78	1.63
Manipur							
	Pucca	7.34	9.91	20.12	7.14	11.51	9.59
	Partially Pucca	37.19	32.10	30.18	40.48	39.57	35.52
	Kuccha	42.02	36.98	16.70	47.62	20.14	37.15
	Tent	0.00	0.15	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Multiple Type	9.90	19.82	32.39	4.76	28.78	15.16
	No Response	3.55	1.04	0.40	0.00	0.00	2.54
Meghalaya							
	Pucca	23.75	28.07	46.02	26.25	40.50	25.28
	Partially Pucca	52.30	46.71	31.86	46.42	29.75	50.08
	Kuccha	13.50	11.40	6.64	14.40	3.31	13.08
	Tent	0.70	1.10	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.67
	Multiple Type	1.51	4.39	11.50	2.31	4.96	2.09
	No Response	8.24	8.33	3.98	10.01	21.49	8.81
Mizoram							
	Pucca	7.02	19.10	39.71	9.46	60.00	10.06
	Partially Pucca	74.35	53.82	29.41	77.72	26.67	71.64
	Kuccha	14.55	17.01	10.29	9.22	6.67	13.01
	Tent	0.64	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40
	Multiple Type	1.60	3.13	13.24	2.75	0.00	2.37
	No Response	1.85	6.60	7.35	0.84	6.67	2.52
Nagaland							
	Pucca	18.01	30.16	49.34	37.10	34.07	25.07
	Partially Pucca	46.09	39.05	23.14	41.53	47.41	42.77
	Kuccha	29.32	19.37	6.55	12.10	6.67	23.14
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	5.09	6.35	18.78	8.47	8.15	6.98
	No Response	1.49	5.08	2.18	0.81	3.70	2.05

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Orissa							
	Pucca	24.64	14.79	25.57	25.66	21.83	22.39
	Partially Pucca	34.84	23.65	49.84	40.72	28.61	32.83
	Kuccha	2.00	0.93	1.09	4.13	2.51	1.89
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	37.26	60.31	22.85	28.76	46.93	41.91
	No Response	1.27	0.32	0.65	0.73	0.13	0.98
Puducherry							
	Pucca	76.82	75.84	66.92	0.00	91.21	76.13
	Partially Pucca	5.19	4.03	1.54	0.00	1.10	3.60
	Kuccha	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	15.92	16.11	27.69	100.00	7.69	17.12
	No Response	1.73	4.03	3.85	0.00	0.00	3.00
Punjab							
	Pucca	96.93	95.71	97.26	96.74	97.06	96.88
	Partially Pucca	0.50	1.00	0.43	0.57	0.48	0.53
	Kuccha	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.01
	Multiple Type	0.93	0.46	0.34	0.85	1.70	0.97
	No Response	1.62	2.83	1.88	1.75	0.76	1.59
Rajasthan							
	Pucca	88.94	93.89	94.60	88.89	97.26	91.13
	Partially Pucca	0.79	1.77	1.25	1.45	0.25	1.09
	Kuccha	0.71	0.21	0.06	0.48	0.00	0.49
	Tent	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
	Multiple Type	0.83	2.36	2.35	0.48	1.30	1.40
	No Response	8.66	1.76	1.74	8.70	1.19	5.86
Sikkim							
	Pucca	34.97	17.74	23.84	50.00	33.33	30.96
	Partially Pucca	30.18	9.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.12
	Kuccha	12.98	3.23	0.66	0.00	0.00	9.89
	Tent	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
	Multiple Type	20.16	68.82	75.50	50.00	66.67	34.56
	No Response	1.59	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.39

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
Tamil Nadu	Pucca	55.33	41.51	0.00	61.85	0.00	54.17
	Partially Pucca	18.38	5.64	0.00	2.21	0.00	13.42
	Kuccha	0.15	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.12
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	25.49	52.49	0.00	34.92	0.00	31.63
	No Response	0.66	0.30	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.65
Tripura	Pucca	49.85	47.56	44.26	0.00	70.83	48.72
	Partially Pucca	13.91	10.87	15.64	0.00	11.11	13.30
	Kuccha	10.64	3.19	0.67	0.00	1.39	6.79
	Tent	0.60	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
	Multiple Type	24.30	38.29	39.43	0.00	16.67	30.45
	No Response	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38
Uttar Pradesh	Pucca	96.44	92.60	93.84	96.05	94.55	96.14
	Partially Pucca	1.04	1.74	1.29	0.70	0.36	0.98
	Kuccha	0.15	0.21	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.13
	Tent	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02
	Multiple Type	1.53	4.42	4.15	1.98	3.97	1.77
	No Response	0.82	1.00	0.72	1.23	1.07	0.96
Uttarakhand	Pucca	92.64	91.14	89.88	94.73	83.66	91.97
	Partially Pucca	3.27	1.81	0.60	1.95	2.06	2.89
	Kuccha	0.40	0.36	0.00	0.31	0.46	0.38
	Tent	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.14
	Multiple Type	2.14	3.25	2.98	1.47	12.75	2.79
	No Response	1.42	3.44	6.55	1.26	1.07	1.83
West Bengal	Pucca	58.22	16.07	42.53	52.48	74.52	58.30
	Partially Pucca	11.39	3.05	1.69	5.42	1.51	9.78
	Kuccha	1.74	0.97	0.77	0.86	0.05	1.49
	Tent	0.11	0.14	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.10
	Multiple Type	17.96	4.85	13.41	29.26	21.90	18.20
	No Response	10.58	74.93	41.60	11.87	2.02	12.14
All States	Pucca	70.12	72.58	75.85	70.42	70.52	70.63
	Partially Pucca	9.08	6.28	6.52	7.69	6.19	8.23
	Kuccha	3.38	0.93	1.32	2.87	1.88	2.76
	Tent	0.28	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.20
	Multiple Type	8.80	16.06	10.43	7.62	14.82	10.31
	No Response	8.34	4.09	5.83	11.33	6.54	7.87

Table 1.19 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	3.9	9.2	15.3	9.5	14.8	7.6
Andhra Pradesh	1.9	4.1	8.3	0.0	6.2	2.8
Arunachal Pradesh	2.1	6.9	10.6	3.0	12.6	3.3
Assam	1.5	5.1	6.9	3.1	7.8	2.0
Bihar	2.2	4.6	4.2	4.1	5.3	3.0
Chandigarh	10.2	18.0	28.2	21.0	24.8	23.7
Chhattisgarh	2.3	2.4	4.9	2.1	3.8	2.4
D & N Haveli	1.6	6.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
Daman & Diu	4.3	3.5	14.3	5.9	6.7	5.3
Delhi	12.2	17.4	27.3	12.4	23.4	16.1
Goa	2.2	5.3	7.8	7.6	7.7	2.8
Gujarat	2.6	6.3	7.0	6.3	5.0	5.0
Haryana	4.0	5.2	8.1	4.7	9.5	5.2
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	7.2	19.0	2.6	5.4	3.3
Jammu & Kashmir	2.0	4.1	7.8	4.8	7.7	3.0
Jharkhand	1.3	5.0	7.2	5.2	6.4	2.2
Karnataka	2.2	6.0	9.2	6.2	7.7	3.9
Kerala	5.7	12.5	21.5	14.2	21.1	10.4
Lakshadweep	8.7	12.8	16.7	11.0	15.7	11.2
Madhya Pradesh	2.3	2.8	4.5	2.1	4.7	2.3
Maharashtra	2.6	6.3	10.0	6.0	5.4	4.2
Manipur	3.3	7.0	10.0	3.6	8.7	4.3
Meghalaya	2.2	4.8	8.5	2.9	7.7	2.5
Mizoram	4.0	6.1	9.6	3.2	3.0	3.8
Nagaland	5.0	7.7	10.1	4.9	7.2	5.3
Orissa	2.9	4.9	6.8	2.8	7.5	3.5
Puducherry	4.9	9.8	13.6	0.0	16.3	8.7
Punjab	3.4	4.9	11.5	3.4	7.6	4.3
Rajasthan	2.5	5.9	6.8	4.1	6.5	3.6
Sikkim	4.3	9.3	15.5	13.5	12.3	6.9
Tamil Nadu	3.4	7.1	0.0	14.0	0.0	5.3
Tripura	3.7	6.2	8.6	0.0	11.7	5.3
Uttar Pradesh	3.4	6.0	7.9	3.9	10.3	3.6
Uttarakhand	2.2	7.0	10.9	3.2	7.2	2.8
West Bengal	2.9	4.8	12.5	6.0	11.5	3.4
All States	2.6	5.6	9.2	3.6	7.2	3.4

Table 1.20 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	6.4	12.9	22.0	12.0	15.3	11.1
Andhra Pradesh	8.0	9.7	27.6	0.0	10.6	9.5
Arunachal Pradesh	5.9	10.4	15.6	0.0	7.5	9.5
Assam	1.4	6.5	8.2	2.7	4.0	2.5
Bihar	3.1	4.9	6.5	4.2	6.6	4.6
Chandigarh	20.9	22.5	34.7	23.0	43.0	31.9
Chhattisgarh	3.0	5.1	9.4	2.8	4.3	4.8
D & N Haveli	3.6	8.3	21.5	0.0	5.0	10.0
Daman & Diu	9.0	9.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	14.4
Delhi	8.7	13.7	25.3	10.7	16.4	16.9
Goa	5.7	14.0	13.2	7.8	9.5	10.7
Gujarat	5.2	8.4	10.5	4.6	6.3	7.7
Haryana	5.9	10.1	12.5	11.7	14.4	10.7
Himachal Pradesh	4.6	7.8	13.2	4.3	11.0	8.4
Jammu & Kashmir	5.5	9.5	16.0	0.0	8.8	9.9
Jharkhand	4.1	7.6	15.4	7.0	9.4	7.5
Karnataka	5.1	8.7	12.8	5.7	10.6	7.9
Kerala	6.4	15.2	25.8	9.8	22.0	11.5
Lakshadweep	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Madhya Pradesh	3.4	5.4	9.4	4.4	9.4	5.1
Maharashtra	7.0	8.8	9.2	6.1	8.8	8.4
Manipur	3.5	9.5	13.8	3.7	7.4	8.2
Meghalaya	2.5	5.0	9.8	3.0	4.9	3.1
Mizoram	4.5	8.0	9.0	3.8	4.3	6.3
Nagaland	6.3	9.8	15.2	10.3	14.6	10.7
Orissa	3.1	4.5	5.4	2.2	5.0	3.6
Puducherry	6.8	12.4	22.2	14.0	22.7	15.7
Punjab	5.3	9.4	16.2	9.4	13.1	11.0
Rajasthan	4.2	7.4	10.7	7.2	9.4	7.3
Sikkim	5.3	8.4	16.5	0.0	0.0	6.3
Tamil Nadu	6.6	11.7	0.0	21.5	0.0	11.7
Tripura	6.0	9.3	15.8	0.0	15.2	11.6
Uttar Pradesh	5.0	7.9	11.2	5.8	12.1	5.9
Uttarakhand	4.5	7.4	12.3	3.9	8.1	5.4
West Bengal	0.4	1.1	5.1	4.6	10.9	4.8
All States	4.8	8.0	12.0	8.1	9.9	7.3

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
1	4.76	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	
2	20.63	1.54	0.00	0.00	5.88	11.71	
3	20.63	1.54	1.56	0.00	5.88	12.00	
4 - 6	42.33	15.38	4.69	0.00	5.88	26.86	
7 - 10	8.99	52.31	28.13	33.33	11.76	20.57	
11 - 15	2.65	13.85	18.75	66.67	17.65	8.86	
> 15	0.00	12.31	42.19	0.00	47.06	12.29	
Andhra Pradesh							
1	37.52	2.69	4.27	0.00	0.89	25.21	
2	26.27	11.14	9.51	0.00	2.58	19.67	
3	10.36	15.66	8.16	0.00	4.88	10.44	
4 - 6	12.29	34.15	18.64	0.00	45.20	21.52	
7 - 10	4.02	25.66	8.54	0.00	24.38	11.20	
11 - 15	1.72	7.46	11.84	0.00	12.73	4.56	
> 15	1.09	2.35	33.40	0.00	7.67	2.53	
Arunachal Pradesh							
1	22.18	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.47	
2	23.24	2.89	0.68	33.33	0.00	18.67	
3	11.97	5.60	2.03	33.33	5.13	10.43	
4 - 6	18.62	24.91	5.41	33.33	5.13	18.90	
7 - 10	2.48	53.61	41.22	0.00	20.51	12.66	
11 - 15	0.26	8.12	36.49	0.00	38.46	3.55	
> 15	0.04	2.17	12.16	0.00	25.64	1.20	
Assam							
1	65.26	9.44	9.82	17.87	7.16	54.01	
2	16.81	11.36	5.71	6.37	4.11	14.47	
3	5.04	12.11	7.76	57.10	23.75	13.86	
4 - 6	7.41	24.06	12.79	16.38	29.05	10.12	
7 - 10	0.32	38.01	21.46	1.20	17.71	2.12	
11 - 15	0.07	3.59	22.37	0.13	9.68	0.75	
> 15	0.01	0.58	8.90	0.03	6.53	0.39	

Note: Balance of schools have not reported number of classrooms or they do not have classrooms.

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Bihar							
	1	11.51	2.49	4.52	2.86	1.83	8.61
	2	51.53	15.30	19.93	21.35	5.32	39.43
	3	15.74	12.52	13.02	21.35	13.14	14.79
	4 - 6	13.48	48.23	35.28	35.16	45.07	24.26
	7 - 10	0.53	17.80	16.21	11.72	16.85	6.04
	11 - 15	0.03	1.25	3.12	2.86	5.32	0.62
	> 15	0.01	0.11	1.40	0.52	2.61	0.16
Chandigarh							
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.56
	4 - 6	23.33	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49
	7 - 10	30.00	10.53	1.79	0.00	0.00	7.30
	11 - 15	13.33	31.58	12.50	0.00	13.33	14.61
	> 15	30.00	52.63	85.71	100.00	86.67	73.03
Chhattisgarh							
	1	6.63	4.07	0.99	1.49	3.76	5.11
	2	31.76	10.91	3.45	5.51	9.60	23.25
	3	26.25	16.15	4.73	44.81	18.25	28.70
	4 - 6	16.39	22.59	15.38	10.78	22.46	15.71
	7 - 10	1.37	14.73	19.92	1.50	11.91	3.00
	11 - 15	0.18	2.07	18.44	0.22	4.62	0.87
	> 15	0.03	0.40	13.02	0.07	2.49	0.44
D & N Haveli							
	1	22.22	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.04
	2	52.94	8.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.61
	3	4.58	14.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.97
	4 - 6	4.58	34.31	0.00	0.00	100.00	15.58
	7 - 10	0.00	22.55	42.86	0.00	0.00	9.42
	11 - 15	0.00	5.88	28.57	0.00	0.00	2.90
	> 15	0.65	4.90	28.57	0.00	0.00	2.90

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Daman & Diu							
1	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.33
2	15.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.14
3	6.67	14.29	20.00	52.38	0.00	18.60	
4 - 6	53.33	28.57	20.00	23.81	16.67	39.53	
7 - 10	20.00	28.57	0.00	14.29	66.67	20.93	
11 - 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
> 15	0.00	0.00	60.00	4.76	0.00	4.65	
Delhi							
1	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	
2	0.79	0.30	0.09	1.06	0.00	0.49	
3	1.00	0.60	0.37	3.19	0.00	0.74	
4 - 6	28.08	7.25	6.45	22.34	8.15	17.99	
7 - 10	18.06	30.97	4.60	24.47	5.96	15.63	
11 - 15	33.75	33.08	24.77	28.72	26.04	30.68	
> 15	17.94	27.79	63.72	20.21	59.84	34.29	
Goa							
1	24.69	2.86	1.62	0.00	0.00	17.32	
2	51.23	10.48	2.70	3.13	0.00	36.27	
3	9.98	15.24	0.54	6.25	0.00	8.17	
4 - 6	9.98	29.52	13.51	50.00	32.26	14.72	
7 - 10	2.57	19.05	30.27	21.88	42.74	11.34	
11 - 15	0.62	12.38	24.32	6.25	12.90	5.77	
> 15	0.41	8.57	27.03	12.50	9.68	5.56	
Gujarat							
1	9.15	1.33	0.70	1.44	3.50	3.84	
2	47.57	8.57	4.48	6.73	6.99	21.02	
3	19.61	11.58	10.63	41.35	36.36	14.56	
4 - 6	12.29	28.76	12.45	25.96	23.78	23.10	
7 - 10	4.47	37.67	37.62	13.70	15.38	26.63	
11 - 15	1.37	8.59	18.18	7.69	8.39	6.44	
> 15	0.55	2.83	14.55	1.20	4.90	2.30	

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Haryana							
1	4021	1.96	1.41	2.18	0.45	3.00	
2	18.05	6.52	2.40	8.38	1.10	12.08	
3	19.06	17.15	4.34	37.21	3.41	16.21	
4 - 6	44.36	29.20	23.17	27.97	22.51	36.11	
7 - 10	8.89	25.55	30.03	14.04	33.73	16.66	
11 - 15	1.19	9.63	21.23	5.22	23.81	7.46	
> 15	0.38	3.97	12.49	2.61	13.43	3.88	
Himachal Pradesh							
1	4.44	0.26	0.66	8.80	0.40	4.31	
2	30.18	0.78	0.53	24.52	4.32	24.64	
3	34.36	3.39	0.53	53.25	27.57	33.83	
4 - 6	28.80	28.72	4.73	8.80	44.80	26.74	
7 - 10	1.84	56.66	27.46	0.37	14.38	5.41	
11 - 15	0.11	8.09	43.89	0.00	5.74	2.88	
> 15	0.02	1.83	21.94	0.09	2.73	1.36	
Jammu & Kashmir							
1	16.60	2.98	0.41	2.38	0.00	10.49	
2	36.98	14.48	1.57	2.38	0.62	25.90	
3	21.91	16.14	1.83	33.33	4.36	17.94	
4 - 6	11.52	29.08	16.08	38.10	30.22	17.82	
7 - 10	3.30	24.73	26.99	14.29	49.84	13.03	
11 - 15	0.21	9.14	30.39	2.38	10.28	6.05	
> 15	0.03	1.26	21.56	2.38	2.80	2.52	
Jharkhand							
1	5.14	1.79	1.70	0.58	1.07	4.24	
2	33.68	18.04	7.55	5.81	3.34	29.14	
3	5.04	7.19	4.15	17.44	7.35	5.61	
4 - 6	8.24	42.53	25.47	37.79	41.31	16.92	
7 - 10	0.76	22.94	24.72	9.88	25.53	6.56	
11 - 15	0.12	3.39	15.47	2.91	10.83	1.27	
> 15	0.05	1.01	14.34	8.14	5.48	0.59	

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Karnataka							
	1	17.89	0.72	0.34	3.08	0.88	9.51
	2	46.68	2.74	1.69	13.66	2.34	25.26
	3	15.36	7.17	2.11	13.22	6.14	11.29
	4 - 6	13.02	41.16	9.02	28.41	21.64	25.87
	7 - 10	3.27	37.23	33.14	26.43	24.85	19.62
	11 - 15	0.61	6.70	26.31	8.15	19.88	4.10
	> 15	0.18	2.53	22.26	3.30	15.20	1.84
Kerala							
	1	0.80	0.21	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.50
	2	0.75	0.29	0.25	0.66	0.14	0.54
	3	2.20	0.33	1.23	13.81	1.56	2.39
	4 - 6	62.36	4.83	2.83	25.50	6.25	37.41
	7 - 10	23.58	33.21	10.07	25.10	12.42	23.20
	11 - 15	7.26	26.77	16.58	16.47	19.14	13.75
	> 15	2.02	33.79	68.43	17.66	59.54	20.78
Lakshadweep							
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33
	4 - 6	6.25	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67
	7 - 10	56.25	40.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	40.00
	11 - 15	6.25	0.00	66.67	50.00	66.67	23.33
	> 15	12.50	40.00	33.33	0.00	33.33	20.00
Madhya Pradesh							
	1	11.52	6.67	3.57	6.88	3.57	10.00
	2	35.38	10.65	8.64	13.06	8.13	28.26
	3	27.19	11.52	6.88	25.57	15.96	24.91
	4 - 6	13.32	29.68	16.12	16.14	24.78	15.56
	7 - 10	1.40	23.81	24.92	2.79	15.56	4.38
	11 - 15	0.20	3.38	15.73	0.41	11.60	0.93
	> 15	0.08	1.42	13.75	0.19	10.01	0.56

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Maharashtra							
1	13.27	0.79	0.61	0.62	1.98	6.75	
2	46.44	3.65	1.46	4.97	6.22	23.73	
3	10.21	7.79	11.88	28.57	18.20	11.11	
4 - 6	19.14	35.25	17.85	35.40	26.78	25.44	
7 - 10	6.36	42.24	31.30	13.66	18.01	20.49	
11 - 15	1.71	7.25	14.85	3.73	13.46	6.16	
> 15	1.02	1.92	14.29	6.83	12.00	3.92	
Manipur							
1	3.07	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.02	
2	29.64	0.88	0.20	7.14	1.44	19.54	
3	24.82	3.24	0.80	57.14	2.88	17.50	
4 - 6	35.14	27.35	6.63	30.95	55.40	30.78	
7 - 10	3.59	48.38	30.12	4.76	22.30	15.56	
11 - 15	0.08	17.94	44.18	0.00	10.07	9.25	
> 15	0.04	1.47	17.87	0.00	7.91	2.87	
Meghalaya							
1	25.41	6.80	3.54	4.53	0.00	20.35	
2	27.10	9.21	0.88	5.07	0.83	21.78	
3	19.73	15.35	11.95	60.34	19.83	25.01	
4 - 6	18.01	30.48	13.72	17.91	30.17	18.81	
7 - 10	1.38	25.66	26.11	2.23	19.01	3.75	
11 - 15	0.20	3.29	28.32	0.08	4.96	1.14	
> 15	0.03	0.88	11.06	0.00	4.13	0.44	
Mizoram							
1	2.23	1.04	0.00	0.48	0.00	1.51	
2	2.17	0.35	0.00	1.08	0.00	1.58	
3	7.08	4.17	2.94	81.44	46.67	29.19	
4 - 6	85.00	14.24	16.18	15.09	33.33	54.46	
7 - 10	1.60	65.97	36.76	1.08	13.33	9.02	
11 - 15	0.19	5.56	32.35	0.12	0.00	1.51	
> 15	0.00	2.08	4.41	0.00	0.00	0.32	

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Nagaland							
	1	0.12	0.32	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.16
	2	3.42	0.63	0.87	1.61	0.00	2.48
	3	3.66	0.00	0.00	3.23	0.00	2.64
	4 - 6	83.73	13.33	3.49	80.65	42.22	65.23
	7 - 10	6.34	56.51	9.61	10.48	38.52	14.98
	11 - 15	0.99	18.73	55.46	2.42	8.89	8.67
	> 15	0.31	5.71	28.38	0.40	6.67	3.86
Orissa							
	1	4.74	0.71	1.31	2.58	0.38	3.52
	2	43.92	13.89	41.89	63.69	14.05	37.84
	3	21.00	13.02	5.55	14.49	6.90	18.18
	4 - 6	25.44	50.76	16.32	15.41	32.50	30.56
	7 - 10	2.15	19.57	15.45	2.12	24.97	6.80
	11 - 15	0.22	1.53	12.84	0.11	16.06	0.99
	> 15	0.02	0.14	5.88	0.03	4.89	0.23
Puducherry							
	1	3.11	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50
	2	15.92	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.04
	3	9.69	1.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49
	4 - 6	48.79	10.07	1.52	0.00	5.49	24.55
	7 - 10	16.96	43.62	15.15	0.00	26.37	23.65
	11 - 15	2.77	30.20	33.33	100.00	27.47	18.56
	> 15	2.08	12.75	48.48	0.00	39.56	18.71
Punjab							
	1	4.00	2.10	0.60	2.88	0.59	3.13
	2	29.79	6.85	1.71	12.23	2.49	21.48
	3	21.49	14.70	3.08	53.59	11.70	22.00
	4 - 6	37.91	23.29	11.38	25.40	36.10	34.15
	7 - 10	4.43	31.14	23.44	3.26	28.14	10.04
	11 - 15	0.57	13.33	24.98	0.76	12.77	4.30
	> 15	0.16	5.66	32.34	0.19	7.37	3.24

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Rajasthan							
	1	7.09	0.60	0.32	0.97	0.48	4.44
	2	44.52	3.86	1.35	8.21	1.74	27.82
	3	15.54	5.59	3.18	29.95	20.95	12.16
	4 - 6	20.64	36.74	13.86	30.43	33.47	25.80
	7 - 10	1.99	46.78	50.77	14.98	28.70	19.42
	11 - 15	0.16	3.76	20.80	3.38	9.57	2.78
	> 15	0.04	0.78	7.98	1.93	3.54	0.85
Sikkim							
	1	2.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71
	2	9.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.10
	3	16.25	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.75
	4 - 6	54.09	9.68	2.65	0.00	33.33	40.70
	7 - 10	14.32	69.35	13.91	50.00	33.33	22.76
	11 - 15	1.14	17.74	49.67	0.00	0.00	9.62
	> 15	0.34	2.15	33.77	50.00	33.33	4.98
Tamil Nadu							
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	41.19	3.52	0.00	2.60	0.00	28.16
	3	8.17	3.25	0.00	1.17	0.00	6.12
	4 - 6	34.83	26.16	0.00	12.91	0.00	29.54
	7 - 10	11.33	50.80	0.00	16.68	0.00	18.83
	11 - 15	2.97	10.07	0.00	24.04	0.00	7.15
	> 15	1.50	6.21	0.00	46.59	0.00	10.20
Tripura							
	1	10.81	1.89	0.17	0.00	0.00	6.41
	2	15.72	5.06	0.50	0.00	0.00	10.00
	3	17.32	6.26	0.50	0.00	2.78	11.25
	4 - 6	51.55	37.93	39.87	0.00	18.06	45.26
	7 - 10	3.20	46.28	31.73	0.00	12.50	19.84
	11 - 15	0.40	2.09	15.78	0.00	41.67	4.19
	> 15	0.05	0.30	11.46	0.00	25.00	2.47

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Uttar Pradesh							
	1	0.86	0.32	0.72	0.38	0.36	0.73
	2	22.02	2.52	3.29	2.52	1.78	16.70
	3	30.90	9.31	11.16	41.02	7.93	31.43
	4 - 6	40.45	28.69	23.03	44.21	23.51	40.59
	7 - 10	4.96	42.69	26.47	7.67	18.95	7.18
	11 - 15	0.60	11.95	15.88	1.91	18.24	1.55
	> 15	0.15	3.42	18.03	0.95	27.41	0.80
Uttarakhand							
	1	2.67	0.36	1.19	0.72	0.30	2.09
	2	49.26	2.89	0.00	3.29	1.45	36.36
	3	18.11	9.75	5.95	52.99	14.63	23.26
	4 - 6	13.71	24.55	9.52	27.38	20.96	16.73
	7 - 10	2.54	34.30	17.86	2.35	20.35	4.78
	11 - 15	0.48	11.91	22.62	0.88	15.78	2.12
	> 15	0.28	5.23	26.19	0.38	10.06	1.35
West Bengal							
	1	12.36	1.11	0.00	0.51	0.14	10.27
	2	24.43	1.38	0.15	1.25	0.18	20.27
	3	20.42	2.21	0.62	1.31	0.35	16.99
	4 - 6	30.71	9.96	10.15	65.05	17.39	29.23
	7 - 10	1.28	5.53	22.77	17.64	37.00	5.88
	11 - 15	0.20	1.94	14.31	2.11	25.71	3.22
	> 15	0.06	1.66	11.54	0.97	17.83	2.16
All States							
	1	13.79	1.62	1.22	3.75	1.38	9.71
	2	32.73	7.63	4.59	8.28	3.60	23.72
	3	18.55	9.55	5.21	35.43	11.57	17.74
	4 - 6	22.68	35.21	15.77	26.81	31.24	25.53
	7 - 10	3.42	34.50	29.01	6.07	23.19	10.85
	11 - 15	0.79	6.36	20.53	2.85	14.13	3.19
	> 15	0.36	2.37	18.20	4.60	11.35	2.15

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Good Condition	51.98	61.54	64.98	93.55	59.68	60.25
	Need Minor Repair	32.14	27.79	24.48	6.45	33.99	28.15
	Need Major Repair	15.88	10.68	10.55	0.00	6.32	11.60
Andhra Pradesh							
	Good Condition	75.52	79.76	97.11	0.00	80.99	78.71
	Need Minor Repair	17.83	14.85	2.53	0.00	13.58	15.46
	Need Major Repair	6.65	5.39	0.36	0.00	5.43	5.83
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Good Condition	35.61	46.49	49.05	44.44	55.63	41.95
	Need Minor Repair	37.53	30.24	28.96	44.44	27.08	33.47
	Need Major Repair	26.86	23.27	21.99	11.11	17.29	24.58
Assam							
	Good Condition	29.44	30.85	48.14	22.38	32.46	28.95
	Need Minor Repair	34.36	34.28	26.58	32.23	35.92	33.93
	Need Major Repair	36.20	34.87	25.27	45.39	31.63	37.12
Bihar							
	Good Condition	51.32	53.33	51.59	49.94	49.00	51.97
	Need Minor Repair	35.03	29.05	31.06	30.15	30.85	32.24
	Need Major Repair	13.65	17.62	17.35	19.91	20.14	15.79
Chandigarh							
	Good Condition	77.11	96.75	90.85	100.00	88.43	90.06
	Need Minor Repair	21.32	3.25	8.33	0.00	9.89	9.04
	Need Major Repair	1.58	0.00	0.82	0.00	1.68	0.90
Chhattisgarh							
	Good Condition	68.09	82.62	92.41	79.96	77.16	73.46
	Need Minor Repair	19.54	12.63	6.35	13.44	15.42	16.82
	Need Major Repair	12.37	4.75	1.23	6.59	7.42	9.73
D & N Haveli							
	Good Condition	59.69	70.89	84.72	0.00	100.00	68.92
	Need Minor Repair	29.07	25.32	15.28	0.00	0.00	25.45
	Need Major Repair	11.24	3.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.63
Daman & Diu							
	Good Condition	65.99	86.67	98.97	82.61	60.00	77.73
	Need Minor Repair	33.50	6.67	1.03	17.39	40.00	21.65
	Need Major Repair	0.51	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Delhi	Good Condition	84.65	92.20	87.62	78.08	78.77	85.80
	Need Minor Repair	12.04	6.78	9.12	17.17	16.09	10.91
	Need Major Repair	3.31	1.02	3.26	4.75	5.14	3.28
Goa	Good Condition	65.31	71.43	82.18	74.80	70.88	73.00
	Need Minor Repair	30.91	23.72	15.64	21.14	25.37	23.63
	Need Major Repair	3.78	4.85	2.18	4.07	3.75	3.37
Gujarat	Good Condition	80.86	83.56	96.87	92.97	93.88	83.69
	Need Minor Repair	15.83	12.74	2.72	6.36	5.54	12.83
	Need Major Repair	3.31	3.70	0.41	0.66	0.58	3.48
Haryana	Good Condition	80.41	86.86	89.26	80.37	78.29	82.50
	Need Minor Repair	13.90	9.26	8.06	13.57	14.48	12.27
	Need Major Repair	5.69	3.88	2.68	6.06	7.23	5.23
Himachal Pradesh	Good Condition	59.64	91.23	93.23	64.83	52.27	65.65
	Need Minor Repair	27.93	7.79	5.44	27.50	33.13	24.26
	Need Major Repair	12.43	0.97	1.33	7.67	14.60	10.09
Jammu & Kashmir	Good Condition	50.34	58.79	79.94	47.78	45.33	61.31
	Need Minor Repair	33.75	27.90	13.64	31.03	33.70	26.15
	Need Major Repair	15.91	13.31	6.41	21.18	20.97	12.54
Jharkhand	Good Condition	58.65	61.87	72.96	75.51	64.02	61.36
	Need Minor Repair	28.73	24.88	19.16	17.33	25.09	26.11
	Need Major Repair	12.62	13.25	7.88	7.16	10.90	12.52
Karnataka	Good Condition	76.04	75.17	95.46	82.02	93.50	76.84
	Need Minor Repair	18.21	17.93	3.21	12.99	5.31	16.98
	Need Major Repair	5.75	6.90	1.33	4.98	1.20	6.18
Kerala	Good Condition	63.48	64.98	71.82	69.17	74.19	67.95
	Need Minor Repair	32.05	29.69	22.22	27.19	21.74	27.28
	Need Major Repair	4.47	5.33	5.96	3.64	4.07	4.77

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Lakshadweep							
	Good Condition	62.31	54.69	72.00	31.82	72.34	61.85
	Need Minor Repair	13.85	31.25	24.00	63.64	0.00	20.92
	Need Major Repair	23.85	14.06	4.00	4.55	27.66	17.23
Madhya Pradesh							
	Good Condition	76.19	85.24	89.68	77.61	87.69	78.95
	Need Minor Repair	17.84	12.75	9.17	16.49	10.43	16.13
	Need Major Repair	5.97	2.01	1.15	5.90	1.88	4.92
Maharashtra							
	Good Condition	81.73	80.50	89.35	86.21	87.96	83.68
	Need Minor Repair	13.08	13.40	8.37	11.71	9.36	11.75
	Need Major Repair	5.19	6.09	2.28	2.08	2.68	4.56
Manipur							
	Good Condition	15.95	30.03	55.31	22.73	35.73	32.19
	Need Minor Repair	42.56	40.82	31.10	50.00	48.85	39.13
	Need Major Repair	41.49	29.16	13.59	27.27	15.78	28.68
Meghalaya							
	Good Condition	25.01	32.99	54.14	21.48	43.09	28.51
	Need Minor Repair	45.29	41.48	30.89	42.98	37.02	43.01
	Need Major Repair	29.70	25.53	14.96	35.54	19.89	28.48
Mizoram							
	Good Condition	36.29	54.70	63.13	35.50	59.68	40.94
	Need Minor Repair	34.89	29.61	25.61	40.16	38.71	34.67
	Need Major Repair	28.82	15.70	11.26	24.35	1.61	24.38
Nagaland							
	Good Condition	25.95	43.58	68.31	34.06	35.46	38.74
	Need Minor Repair	42.18	39.04	22.82	44.42	36.65	37.54
	Need Major Repair	31.88	17.38	8.87	21.53	27.89	23.72
Orissa							
	Good Condition	55.77	53.61	71.85	51.56	56.67	55.35
	Need Minor Repair	24.22	23.82	19.32	22.61	24.46	23.86
	Need Major Repair	20.01	22.57	8.82	25.82	18.87	20.79
Puducherry							
	Good Condition	82.60	93.40	92.48	100.00	88.95	89.94
	Need Minor Repair	11.95	5.31	6.58	0.00	7.33	7.54
	Need Major Repair	5.45	1.28	0.95	0.00	3.73	2.53

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Punjab							
	Good Condition	74.98	93.66	95.35	77.38	76.67	80.31
	Need Minor Repair	19.51	5.33	3.52	17.05	15.75	14.79
	Need Major Repair	5.51	1.02	1.14	5.57	7.58	4.91
Rajasthan							
	Good Condition	70.82	81.27	91.26	72.20	71.38	78.01
	Need Minor Repair	20.44	13.15	6.60	19.33	19.37	15.42
	Need Major Repair	8.74	5.58	2.14	8.47	9.26	6.57
Sikkim							
	Good Condition	50.12	46.09	58.65	88.89	78.38	52.11
	Need Minor Repair	38.33	36.33	28.81	11.11	8.11	34.88
	Need Major Repair	11.55	17.58	12.54	0.00	13.51	13.01
Tamil Nadu							
	Good Condition	78.83	78.46	0.00	89.77	0.00	83.48
	Need Minor Repair	16.49	15.97	0.00	7.20	0.00	12.38
	Need Major Repair	4.68	5.57	0.00	3.03	0.00	4.13
Tripura							
	Good Condition	64.16	67.51	61.02	0.00	59.36	64.12
	Need Minor Repair	21.92	21.10	24.07	0.00	25.99	22.44
	Need Major Repair	13.92	11.39	14.91	0.00	14.64	13.44
Uttar Pradesh							
	Good Condition	76.41	85.48	87.80	80.89	87.33	78.50
	Need Minor Repair	19.17	12.97	11.01	15.82	10.66	17.64
	Need Major Repair	4.42	1.56	1.19	3.29	2.01	3.86
Uttarakhand							
	Good Condition	65.72	88.85	91.19	69.67	72.42	69.75
	Need Minor Repair	21.80	8.60	7.14	19.43	18.33	19.53
	Need Major Repair	12.49	2.55	1.67	10.90	9.25	10.72
West Bengal							
	Good Condition	46.68	51.97	50.60	45.58	50.10	47.87
	Need Minor Repair	26.00	27.84	25.30	25.27	25.72	25.89
	Need Major Repair	27.32	20.19	24.10	29.15	24.18	26.24
All States							
	Good Condition	68.43	75.74	84.39	77.50	73.70	72.96
	Need Minor Repair	21.35	16.85	11.22	14.94	17.03	18.33
	Need Major Repair	10.22	7.41	4.39	7.56	9.27	8.71

Table 1.23 Student-Classroom Ratio : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	15	20	23	12	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	30	28	23	0	23	27
Arunachal Pradesh	19	27	27	41	18	23
Assam	45	32	23	44	27	41
Bihar	92	99	73	85	36	91
Chandigarh	37	24	26	29	20	26
Chhattisgarh	35	31	25	36	22	33
D & N Haveli	43	50	32	0	2	45
Daman & Diu	40	88	41	34	48	42
Delhi	35	26	28	41	26	30
Goa	20	27	29	28	22	25
Gujarat	31	37	35	37	31	36
Haryana	34	26	24	22	18	27
Himachal Pradesh	15	11	14	22	23	17
Jammu & Kashmir	14	20	18	20	14	18
Jharkhand	79	61	36	35	26	65
Karnataka	23	34	29	36	27	30
Kerala	26	30	24	27	20	25
Lakshadweep	28	25	22	20	20	25
Madhya Pradesh	43	44	37	51	32	44
Maharashtra	32	35	32	27	30	33
Manipur	19	21	26	19	14	21
Meghalaya	20	18	24	21	28	21
Mizoram	18	17	19	23	9	19
Nagaland	22	36	33	31	28	28
Orissa	24	34	29	32	20	28
Puducherry	24	26	27	53	18	24
Punjab	28	21	23	28	25	26
Rajasthan	30	30	25	24	20	28
Sikkim	10	18	21	8	12	15
Tamil Nadu	24	34	0	22	0	25
Tripura	22	35	54	0	18	35
Uttar Pradesh	53	43	32	32	22	46
Uttarakhand	23	20	22	18	14	21
West Bengal	50	121	69	64	58	54
All States	40	38	29	31	30	36

Table 1.24 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.76	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86
Andhra Pradesh	37.52	2.69	4.27	0.00	0.89	25.21
Arunachal Pradesh	22.18	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.47
Assam	65.26	9.44	9.82	17.87	7.16	54.01
Bihar	11.51	2.49	4.52	2.86	1.83	8.61
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	6.63	4.07	0.99	1.49	3.76	5.11
D & N Haveli	22.22	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.04
Daman & Diu	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.33
Delhi	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19
Goa	24.69	2.86	1.62	0.00	0.00	17.32
Gujarat	9.15	1.33	0.70	1.44	3.50	3.84
Haryana	4.21	1.96	1.41	2.18	0.45	3.00
Himachal Pradesh	4.44	0.26	0.66	8.80	0.40	4.31
Jammu & Kashmir	16.60	2.98	0.41	2.38	0.00	10.49
Jharkhand	5.14	1.79	1.70	0.58	1.07	4.24
Karnataka	17.89	0.72	0.34	3.08	0.88	9.51
Kerala	0.80	0.21	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.50
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	11.52	6.67	3.57	6.88	3.57	10.00
Maharashtra	13.27	0.79	0.61	0.62	1.98	6.75
Manipur	3.07	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.02
Meghalaya	25.41	6.80	3.54	4.53	0.00	20.35
Mizoram	2.23	1.04	0.00	0.48	0.00	1.51
Nagaland	0.12	0.32	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.16
Orissa	4.74	0.71	1.31	2.58	0.38	3.52
Puducherry	3.11	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50
Punjab	4.00	2.10	0.60	2.88	0.59	3.13
Rajasthan	7.09	0.60	0.32	0.97	0.48	4.44
Sikkim	2.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	10.81	1.89	0.17	0.00	0.00	6.41
Uttar Pradesh	0.86	0.32	0.72	0.38	0.36	0.73
Uttarakhand	2.67	0.36	1.19	0.72	0.30	2.09
West Bengal	12.36	1.11	0.00	0.51	0.14	10.27
All States	13.79	1.62	1.22	3.75	1.38	9.71

Table 1.25 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2006-07 All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	5.20	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.30
Andhra Pradesh	41.39	3.61	6.88	0.00	1.32	30.54
Arunachal Pradesh	22.56	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.19
Assam	64.44	9.02	9.60	13.55	5.14	56.26
Bihar	11.48	2.44	4.67	2.94	1.87	8.61
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	6.78	5.48	1.98	1.51	2.95	5.37
D & N Haveli	19.44	2.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.35
Daman & Diu	4.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63
Delhi	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30
Goa	25.50	3.70	10.34	0.00	0.00	22.07
Gujarat	9.73	1.49	1.16	0.86	6.90	4.32
Haryana	4.32	2.48	1.67	2.19	0.45	3.29
Himachal Pradesh	4.62	0.00	0.00	8.84	0.41	4.76
Jammu & Kashmir	18.48	4.11	0.66	2.38	0.00	13.07
Jharkhand	5.13	1.81	0.63	0.74	1.34	4.28
Karnataka	19.80	0.74	0.88	2.56	0.78	11.34
Kerala	1.24	0.19	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.76
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	11.79	9.61	6.11	6.92	4.33	10.69
Maharashtra	14.91	0.86	0.90	0.00	8.12	9.20
Manipur	3.24	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.57
Meghalaya	24.74	8.11	12.90	2.40	0.00	22.11
Mizoram	2.11	3.26	0.00	0.53	0.00	1.63
Nagaland	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.16
Orissa	4.66	0.64	0.00	1.41	0.15	3.42
Puducherry	3.43	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.11
Punjab	4.15	4.21	1.45	2.92	0.63	3.45
Rajasthan	5.70	0.66	0.43	1.11	0.52	4.10
Sikkim	2.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.99
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	10.99	1.83	0.18	0.00	0.00	6.60
Uttar Pradesh	0.87	0.73	2.17	0.39	0.00	0.77
Uttarakhand	2.84	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.19	2.27
West Bengal	13.73	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.19	12.98
All States	14.53	1.69	1.73	3.40	1.80	10.95

Table 1.26 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh	8.96	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.22	3.77
Arunachal Pradesh	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40
Assam	73.21	11.07	9.90	22.83	10.85	42.83
Bihar	15.36	4.96	3.54	0.00	0.00	8.24
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	3.47	1.74	0.56	0.92	6.65	2.62
D & N Haveli	66.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa	13.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.62
Gujarat	3.24	0.32	0.55	1.67	2.63	1.05
Haryana	1.21	0.37	0.88	1.96	0.46	0.76
Himachal Pradesh	2.23	0.26	0.67	0.00	0.00	1.24
Jammu & Kashmir	1.09	0.21	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.47
Jharkhand	6.15	1.28	0.54	0.00	0.00	2.89
Karnataka	3.88	0.63	0.21	3.64	0.93	1.71
Kerala	0.47	0.22	0.00	0.16	0.11	0.32
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	8.49	5.80	3.10	5.96	2.79	6.43
Maharashtra	0.94	0.43	0.49	0.85	0.63	0.65
Manipur	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.87
Meghalaya	26.01	6.38	2.05	5.16	0.00	19.18
Mizoram	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
Orissa	7.14	2.12	2.20	6.50	1.67	4.98
Puducherry	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43
Punjab	0.68	0.17	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.28
Rajasthan	3.91	0.51	0.28	0.00	0.00	1.25
Sikkim	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	2.44	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50
Uttar Pradesh	0.80	0.25	0.36	0.36	0.42	0.60
Uttarakhand	1.53	0.47	1.98	0.63	0.84	1.20
West Bengal	0.81	0.81	0.00	0.72	0.11	0.47
All States	7.36	1.45	0.89	4.91	0.90	4.09

Table 1.27 Average Enrolment by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	61	194	365	124	270	150
Andhra Pradesh	78	166	361	30	181	112
Arunachal Pradesh	42	200	308	122	219	81
Assam	68	173	180	127	175	85
Bihar	208	455	333	351	189	276
Chandigarh	468	507	799	649	708	703
Chhattisgarh	84	106	204	76	88	86
D & N Haveli	74	302	642	0	10	169
Daman & Diu	180	377	787	189	320	243
Delhi	404	382	722	493	582	494
Goa	48	197	362	212	196	116
Gujarat	88	246	342	185	190	196
Haryana	137	169	228	109	184	154
Himachal Pradesh	49	86	182	58	127	65
Jammu & Kashmir	35	116	216	98	105	79
Jharkhand	104	314	357	195	180	156
Karnataka	60	223	358	215	256	143
Kerala	160	416	556	289	440	279
Lakshadweep	227	315	374	224	313	269
Madhya Pradesh	104	212	317	111	228	121
Maharashtra	102	234	304	163	248	178
Manipur	63	177	333	69	111	119
Meghalaya	47	91	226	62	151	58
Mizoram	74	125	170	74	37	82
Nagaland	113	340	495	154	226	186
Orissa	70	165	171	85	145	96
Puducherry	126	286	535	747	316	269
Punjab	100	155	332	97	198	129
Rajasthan	76	196	237	106	133	123
Sikkim	46	168	329	113	146	100
Tamil Nadu	106	282	0	400	0	186
Tripura	82	215	501	0	215	190
Uttar Pradesh	197	326	340	140	262	190
Uttarakhand	59	146	252	59	106	66
West Bengal	135	201	477	321	639	198
All States	113	235	313	146	250	150

Table 1.28 Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.23	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.57
Andhra Pradesh	11.71	0.55	2.52	100.00	0.20	7.81
Arunachal Pradesh	61.67	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.42
Assam	37.40	0.92	14.61	0.65	4.28	29.50
Bihar	6.79	1.17	1.59	2.34	5.71	5.12
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	16.35	5.93	1.68	8.15	4.89	13.12
D & N Haveli	50.33	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.99
Daman & Diu	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16
Delhi	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19
Goa	36.63	3.81	1.62	0.00	0.00	25.56'
Gujarat	10.14	1.78	1.82	4.81	2.10	4.51
Haryana	12.15	7.21	2.40	5.22	0.95	8.58
Himachal Pradesh	9.81	1.57	1.31	2.93	0.11	7.30
Jammu & Kashmir	8.23	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.79
Jharkhand	22.48	2.71	2.64	1.74	1.60	17.30'
Karnataka	22.04	2.61	4.22	6.83	6.14	12.63
Kerala	0.47	0.00	0.12	0.13	0.20	0.30
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	27.55	4.87	2.58	13.34	0.99	22.12
Maharashtra	10.35	0.40	0.35	1.86	1.61	5.21
Manipur	18.37	1.18	0.00	2.38	0.00	12.15
Meghalaya	14.95	2.19	0.88	0.46	0.41	11.56
Mizoram	3.45	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	2.41
Nagaland	3.60	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.40
Orissa	12.68	9.85	21.65	6.82	28.23	12.00
Puducherry	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35
Punjab	14.82	5.75	1.45	6.00	1.18	10.83
Rajasthan	42.59	1.89	1.90	6.28	1.24	26.08
Sikkim	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49
Tamil Nadu	3.50	0.36	0.00	0.35	0.00	2.42
Tripura	1.45	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.01
Uttar Pradesh	2.21	1.72	2.72	14.88	2.13	4.99
Uttarakhand	19.17	4.69	5.36	7.34	2.97	15.47'
West Bengal	3.17	0.55	0.00	0.46	0.01	2.68
All States	15.90	2.23	2.29	9.56	1.63	11.76

Table 1.29 Average Number of Instructional Days by Category : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	215	213	216	220	198	207
Andhra Pradesh	216	216	175	0	217	216
Arunachal Pradesh	161	198	197	148	183	169
Assam	205	221	193	215	195	206
Bihar	220	222	202	213	152	217
Chandigarh	233	229	231	233	233	231
Chhattisgarh	211	194	183	203	193	206
D & N Haveli	201	222	242	0	236	201
Daman & Diu	208	158	176	176	153	186
Delhi	158	168	156	176	154	159
Goa	206	200	189	178	196	202
Gujarat	210	216	213	219	219	214
Haryana	160	147	142	153	158	154
Himachal Pradesh	234	215	222	231	235	232
Jammu & Kashmir	207	211	211	184	200	208
Jharkhand	228	233	223	210	215	229
Karnataka	211	213	201	204	188	212
Kerala	175	176	171	170	172	173
Lakshadweep	215	213	214	108	210	207
Madhya Pradesh	219	215	215	221	215	219
Maharashtra	203	206	200	182	209	204
Manipur	210	211	211	209	209	210
Meghalaya	175	179	177	179	153	175
Mizoram	202	213	211	206	217	204
Nagaland	179	162	182	189	176	178
Orissa	216	217	224	219	217	216
Puducherry	188	173	187	205	182	182
Punjab	234	223	226	238	233	234
Rajasthan*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sikkim	158	153	153	111	223	156
Tamil Nadu	215	216	0	208	0	214
Tripura	241	243	242	0	237	242
Uttar Pradesh	193	182	183	184	177	191
Uttarakhand	205	192	198	201	194	203
West Bengal	215	81	128	207	220	210
All States	193	181	161	202	193	208

*Data not reported.

Part II

Facilities in Schools



Table 2.1 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	44.44	46.15	50.00	66.67	70.59	49.14
Andhra Pradesh	40.91	66.14	81.94	0.00	78.39	51.65
Arunachal Pradesh	26.54	51.44	64.19	33.33	71.79	32.83
Assam	28.88	46.20	62.33	27.93	51.44	30.36
Bihar	21.76	32.84	39.80	36.46	51.33	26.20
Chandigarh	96.67	89.47	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.31
Chhattisgarh	40.25	56.68	73.18	34.54	53.17	41.52
D & N Haveli	28.76	64.71	71.43	0.00	100.00	46.74
Daman & Diu	91.11	85.71	80.00	90.48	83.33	89.53
Delhi	98.96	98.94	99.72	98.94	100.00	99.24
Goa	55.14	66.67	75.68	78.13	53.23	59.08
Gujarat	62.72	84.99	91.89	89.18	90.91	78.02
Haryana	90.08	92.84	95.07	89.88	94.54	91.59
Himachal Pradesh	21.88	56.40	65.83	17.51	41.73	26.28
Jammu & Kashmir	21.48	41.20	71.03	50.00	64.49	33.12
Jharkhand	16.72	37.48	62.45	61.63	64.57	23.07
Karnataka	46.10	66.14	78.75	61.01	75.15	56.18
Kerala	63.34	68.19	74.82	63.08	76.92	66.91
Lakshadweep	43.75	60.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	53.33
Madhya Pradesh	48.46	75.14	83.11	47.02	76.81	51.67
Maharashtra	54.00	63.71	73.45	60.25	62.70	59.53
Manipur	21.63	40.44	72.69	42.86	72.66	33.57
Meghalaya	16.40	36.40	58.41	18.75	41.32	19.45
Mizoram	25.78	44.44	69.12	32.46	80.00	31.31
Nagaland	76.02	67.62	81.22	81.45	60.74	75.17
Orissa	36.15	46.12	54.73	41.34	67.88	39.68
Puducherry	78.55	87.92	88.64	100.00	94.51	85.03
Punjab	90.16	94.06	97.01	87.06	92.28	90.73
Rajasthan	44.57	79.50	90.71	66.18	89.20	59.74
Sikkim	18.86	18.82	39.74	50.00	33.33	21.70
Tamil Nadu	57.08	62.77	0.00	80.31	0.00	62.10
Tripura	12.91	11.72	28.24	0.00	45.83	15.74
Uttar Pradesh	42.35	80.82	82.69	47.37	89.52	45.54
Uttarakhand	66.60	77.08	88.69	68.86	60.90	67.21
West Bengal	31.99	84.37	79.85	37.45	64.32	37.82
All States	42.05	65.31	77.65	47.99	70.63	49.26

Table 2.2 Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	81.50	87.04	95.00	100.00	92.86	85.81
Andhra Pradesh	71.66	85.11	95.63	100.00	87.00	75.70
Arunachal Pradesh	67.91	82.14	91.34	66.67	94.59	71.24
Assam	62.13	85.83	60.80	73.40	87.67	64.57
Bihar	88.35	94.22	92.58	93.05	92.29	90.13
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	86.83	84.48	88.12	79.06	86.79	85.01
D & N Haveli	90.97	95.92	100.00	0.00	0.00	93.00
Daman & Diu	87.80	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	92.11
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	94.37	97.53	93.10	100.00	100.00	94.88
Gujarat	75.54	87.36	91.28	96.55	86.21	83.36
Haryana	92.82	95.47	97.36	95.51	98.03	94.29
Himachal Pradesh	92.92	100.00	100.00	84.20	97.46	92.16
Jammu & Kashmir	60.29	72.04	83.55	76.19	81.01	65.31
Jharkhand	61.98	90.30	87.38	91.85	88.74	68.96
Karnataka	67.69	88.59	87.67	85.47	92.19	76.97
Kerala	96.82	98.54	98.93	96.32	98.87	97.58
Lakshadweep	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.29
Madhya Pradesh	86.41	90.46	92.50	85.48	95.28	86.39
Maharashtra	76.37	83.39	94.32	86.36	84.84	79.61
Manipur	70.69	68.60	63.31	85.71	70.13	70.09
Meghalaya	42.64	52.25	77.42	47.95	63.64	43.85
Mizoram	78.17	77.17	100.00	84.33	100.00	80.24
Nagaland	63.68	77.05	70.00	81.97	58.47	66.22
Orissa	82.67	87.95	79.95	81.64	89.66	83.93
Puducherry	97.85	100.00	93.94	0.00	98.75	98.13
Punjab	97.49	98.66	98.79	98.13	99.23	97.87
Rajasthan	76.11	87.90	91.35	86.67	93.51	80.22
Sikkim	78.18	78.67	87.22	100.00	66.67	79.65
Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Tripura	72.92	76.12	87.16	0.00	95.00	76.37
Uttar Pradesh	98.37	96.97	95.65	93.04	99.25	97.20
Uttarakhand	84.25	78.57	80.30	77.34	86.49	83.17
West Bengal	87.20	82.86	95.54	89.80	96.86	87.58
All States	82.19	87.84	91.31	87.21	90.93	83.93

Table 2.3 Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Andhra Pradesh	94.46	98.94	98.97	0.00	99.33	97.30
Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	98.51	100.00	0.00	100.00	99.30
Assam	34.70	74.59	75.08	54.21	64.92	47.89
Bihar	97.18	92.91	95.96	90.00	95.12	95.29
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	86.62	92.56	97.61	83.30	87.53	89.78
D & N Haveli	100.00	75.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	95.00
Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Delhi	99.79	99.80	100.00	95.00	100.00	99.83
Goa	98.48	100.00	99.36	100.00	100.00	99.42
Gujarat	97.48	99.28	99.82	99.33	99.12	98.97
Haryana	95.76	98.32	95.43	100.00	99.54	97.06
Himachal Pradesh	98.66	98.68	99.33	100.00	98.51	98.90
Jammu & Kashmir	92.31	94.39	99.24	0.00	100.00	94.98
Jharkhand	79.81	88.51	91.85	97.22	97.12	86.73
Karnataka	87.97	94.68	96.77	93.64	95.33	92.69
Kerala	95.23	98.57	99.42	98.70	99.47	96.96
Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	96.14	98.60	99.34	96.15	99.40	97.68
Maharashtra	98.07	98.50	98.48	98.29	98.02	98.13
Manipur	75.69	83.63	89.14	82.14	80.65	82.03
Meghalaya	38.83	56.23	76.92	43.99	61.11	43.02
Mizoram	63.27	81.12	88.89	70.73	100.00	75.65
Nagaland	65.75	72.44	83.11	75.00	88.24	74.52
Orissa	77.03	78.34	72.66	62.17	87.50	73.04
Puducherry	96.36	97.06	98.99	100.00	90.91	97.44
Punjab	99.15	99.13	98.54	100.00	99.43	98.96
Rajasthan	87.64	94.73	97.73	92.59	95.96	93.65
Sikkim	94.36	97.22	94.44	0.00	0.00	94.69
Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Tripura	75.61	73.91	82.46	0.00	83.33	78.95
Uttar Pradesh	99.63	99.64	99.47	99.40	99.65	99.57
Uttarakhand	87.30	92.18	94.06	89.29	90.79	88.82
West Bengal	4.83	8.27	43.99	77.31	95.82	45.52
All States	84.31	95.43	95.04	86.33	96.39	89.64

Table 2.4 Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	46.56	40.00	39.06	66.67	35.29	42.00
Andhra Pradesh	50.72	70.98	73.79	0.00	64.13	56.64
Arunachal Pradesh	12.95	47.83	64.19	0.00	64.10	21.40
Assam	22.94	61.15	45.89	29.17	41.43	25.61
Bihar	38.88	65.09	53.22	66.41	53.38	46.73
Chandigarh	60.00	42.11	30.36	0.00	33.33	36.52
Chhattisgarh	21.35	37.61	63.71	34.22	40.90	26.65
D & N Haveli	22.88	44.12	57.14	0.00	100.00	30.80
Daman & Diu	86.67	71.43	80.00	85.71	50.00	81.40
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	42.49	66.67	76.22	81.25	79.84	52.75
Gujarat	62.34	69.32	67.41	72.36	74.13	67.07
Haryana	72.36	71.12	68.97	66.49	66.72	70.26
Himachal Pradesh	41.09	83.81	73.72	47.89	64.35	46.89
Jammu & Kashmir	19.73	48.98	70.17	42.86	60.75	34.40
Jharkhand	14.71	52.33	57.55	59.30	47.73	24.54
Karnataka	58.48	80.44	89.46	70.04	80.99	69.33
Kerala	82.98	86.06	74.08	80.88	74.61	81.38
Lakshadweep	50.00	60.00	33.33	100.00	33.33	53.33
Madhya Pradesh	43.73	72.78	80.28	39.01	76.21	46.65
Maharashtra	56.29	72.59	80.96	72.05	77.00	66.09
Manipur	36.37	64.26	79.52	71.43	79.14	48.75
Meghalaya	21.90	46.93	57.96	36.36	56.61	26.93
Mizoram	75.37	77.08	85.29	82.04	80.00	77.57
Nagaland	73.66	71.11	80.35	80.65	63.70	74.10
Orissa	37.29	52.70	49.40	44.88	42.66	41.73
Puducherry	74.74	68.46	61.36	100.00	54.95	67.37
Punjab	87.69	88.95	87.00	83.24	83.59	86.70
Rajasthan	52.25	69.51	65.12	58.45	61.08	58.58
Sikkim	91.02	90.32	90.07	100.00	33.33	90.54
Tamil Nadu	63.44	61.96	0.00	49.84	0.00	60.81
Tripura	60.96	70.80	76.25	0.00	81.94	66.57
Uttar Pradesh	86.97	94.57	92.85	89.80	94.91	87.94
Uttarakhand	83.30	87.18	94.05	78.99	87.73	82.80
West Bengal	67.16	16.18	37.54	55.26	58.92	64.05
All States	53.75	69.01	71.78	60.33	66.91	58.13

Table 2.5 Percentage of Schools having Girls Toilet Facility : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	50.79	75.38	92.19	100.00	88.24	63.43
Andhra Pradesh	30.40	58.72	79.22	0.00	72.83	42.53
Arunachal Pradesh	5.33	32.49	45.27	0.00	66.67	12.16
Assam	6.43	25.73	45.43	15.57	40.27	10.02
Bihar	10.28	27.42	27.97	31.77	36.36	16.21
Chandigarh	76.67	94.74	98.21	100.00	93.33	93.82
Chhattisgarh	7.88	28.88	69.63	17.62	29.03	13.33
D & N Haveli	15.03	40.20	85.71	0.00	100.00	25.72
Daman & Diu	26.67	42.86	80.00	52.38	83.33	41.86
Delhi	84.65	96.37	93.19	87.23	91.45	89.01
Goa	26.23	56.19	84.86	81.25	83.87	42.32
Gujarat	41.82	69.88	89.51	83.17	87.41	61.41
Haryana	70.71	82.57	85.87	82.59	87.92	76.19
Himachal Pradesh	26.28	76.76	93.82	40.28	66.06	36.57
Jammu & Kashmir	7.19	27.82	68.24	19.05	41.43	20.03
Jharkhand	8.68	32.73	47.92	61.63	42.38	15.46
Karnataka	33.75	58.16	86.68	57.71	81.87	46.44
Kerala	67.87	86.39	95.70	80.35	93.14	76.89
Lakshadweep	43.75	80.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	60.00
Madhya Pradesh	19.86	62.12	82.72	25.04	65.61	26.43
Maharashtra	35.26	56.93	89.99	76.40	82.14	53.01
Manipur	4.06	29.41	64.06	19.05	44.60	17.86
Meghalaya	5.06	19.30	49.12	11.68	43.39	8.76
Mizoram	15.51	30.90	57.35	25.03	86.67	21.32
Nagaland	19.07	48.57	82.10	34.6	37.78	30.94
Orissa	28.32	27.68	14.15	31.61	16.69	27.97
Puducherry	78.55	89.93	94.70	100.00	86.81	84.88
Punjab	77.26	88.68	92.81	81.96	89.48	80.88
Rajasthan	26.82	60.14	75.45	46.38	64.79	41.30
Sikkim	24.66	56.45	77.48	50.00	100.00	36.22
Tamil Nadu	50.03	71.56	0.00	87.26	0.00	60.15
Tripura	10.91	20.46	50.17	0.00	70.83	21.12
Uttar Pradesh	76.65	90.59	88.70	80.63	90.76	78.20
Uttarakhand	47.84	78.16	86.90	57.32	65.47	51.69
West Bengal	24.25	9.13	43.08	65.62	83.24	31.47
All States	34.06	55.37	74.49	52.62	72.32	42.58

Table 2.6 Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	69.31	87.69	96.88	100.00	88.24	76.57
Andhra Pradesh	17.51	52.54	92.23	0.00	82.85	34.63
Arunachal Pradesh	8.97	40.25	70.95	0.00	82.05	17.56
Assam	3.22	21.47	48.63	9.69	39.10	6.53
Bihar	1.60	6.65	9.10	8.33	15.08	3.60
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	9.17	38.34	76.92	19.32	52.17	16.27
D & N Haveli	71.24	87.25	100.00	0.00	100.00	74.64
Daman & Diu	93.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	94.19
Delhi	99.54	99.40	99.91	98.94	99.60	99.60
Goa	89.20	95.24	98.38	96.88	100.00	91.83
Gujarat	55.21	86.72	94.55	95.91	93.01	76.83
Haryana	62.68	77.97	85.63	68.12	92.33	70.68
Himachal Pradesh	49.44	95.56	97.90	47.66	91.98	56.95
Jammu & Kashmir	10.22	22.68	62.20	14.29	29.91	19.40
Jharkhand	2.17	10.97	41.32	44.19	34.89	5.44
Karnataka	48.02	80.34	94.44	77.53	93.27	64.18
Kerala	76.66	94.35	96.81	93.09	98.23	84.76
Lakshadweep	81.25	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.00
Madhya Pradesh	10.39	66.33	84.01	21.54	77.80	19.74
Maharashtra	55.86	78.75	90.77	75.16	79.76	68.68
Manipur	3.90	30.00	67.07	9.52	60.43	18.71
Meghalaya	6.95	29.17	67.70	17.52	57.85	12.33
Mizoram	14.29	61.11	83.82	36.77	100.00	28.00
Nagaland	9.32	51.11	83.84	51.61	52.59	27.67
Orissa	41.29	56.35	84.55	55.94	83.56	47.28
Puducherry	97.23	96.64	98.48	100.00	98.90	96.86
Punjab	76.11	92.97	97.43	90.65	98.17	82.69
Rajasthan	8.52	41.25	78.58	39.13	83.40	25.71
Sikkim	29.43	54.30	64.24	100.00	100.00	37.85
Tamil Nadu	59.89	79.94	0.00	96.74	0.00	69.69
Tripura	2.05	2.98	49.83	0.00	83.33	11.72
Uttar Pradesh	13.19	58.19	58.66	16.78	64.00	16.33
Uttarakhand	14.25	70.58	85.71	33.05	74.31	23.74
West Bengal	11.02	10.93	45.69	41.38	82.84	19.91
All States	21.39	58.45	77.27	30.51	77.46	33.23

Table 2.7 Percentage of Schools having Computers : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	25.40	36.92	51.56	66.67	70.59	34.00
Andhra Pradesh	9.29	20.97	55.34	0.00	55.41	18.98
Arunachal Pradesh	3.30	30.51	54.04	0.00	71.79	10.70
Assam	1.83	10.53	23.97	5.06	22.99	3.63
Bihar	2.16	3.03	6.71	2.86	5.21	2.62
Chandigarh	23.33	78.95	89.29	100.00	93.33	77.53
Chhattisgarh	3.55	11.53	34.42	4.18	24.77	5.71
D & N Haveli	1.31	1.96	100.00	0.00	100.0	4.35
Daman & Diu	6.67	28.57	60.00	23.81	33.33	17.44
Delhi	58.20	74.47	78.36	85.11	88.67	68.85
Goa	7.51	37.14	88.11	81.25	99.19	29.86
Gujarat	10.80	28.78	68.11	50.00	51.05	24.03
Haryana	6.10	22.90	41.11	13.71	50.33	17.92
Himachal Pradesh	3.13	55.35	75.56	1.92	27.74	10.09
Jammu & Kashmir	4.18	12.91	46.32	4.76	29.28	11.32
Jharkhand	3.88	8.88	33.40	17.44	20.86	5.76
Karnataka	4.87	14.52	65.94	18.50	59.06	11.00
Kerala	41.35	78.18	94.96	75.70	97.15	60.98
Lakshadweep	75.00	60.00	66.67	100	66.67	73.33
Madhya Pradesh	8.44	27.67	53.89	16.01	40.34	12.76
Maharashtra	11.34	38.83	76.48	58.39	69.28	33.42
Manipur	1.71	12.65	47.59	2.38	30.22	10.57
Meghalaya	1.96	13.82	38.50	4.15	21.90	4.26
Mizoram	3.45	36.81	61.76	14.13	80.00	11.93
Nagaland	5.78	26.35	60.70	30.24	34.81	17.23
Orissa	10.79	14.31	13.71	10.19	25.85	11.86
Puducherry	20.42	80.54	87.88	100	84.62	55.99
Punjab	6.54	40.73	75.62	9.96	82.76	23.04
Rajasthan	5.35	17.07	52.57	17.39	43.58	13.21
Sikkim	12.50	46.24	51.66	50.00	100.00	22.76
Tamil Nadu	11.49	19.51	0.00	64.53	0.00	22.13
Tripura	2.55	3.77	28.24	0.00	54.17	8.10
Uttar Pradesh	4.17	11.56	14.02	6.37	11.84	5.04
Uttarakhand	9.31	46.03	67.86	21.42	67.07	16.86
West Bengal	2.65	1.80	16.31	6.09	25.64	5.35
All States	6.51	21.31	52.33	14.61	50.36	13.43

Table 2.8 Percentage of Schools having Ramp : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.76	9.23	6.25	0.00	17.65	6.29
Andhra Pradesh	7.16	12.46	14.56	0.00	13.07	9.10
Arunachal Pradesh	2.48	5.96	5.41	0.00	5.13	3.19
Assam	14.12	19.72	6.62	9.23	5.97	13.06
Bihar	15.52	24.78	20.00	19.79	5.54	17.74
Chandigarh	16.67	36.84	33.93	50.00	53.33	33.15
Chhattisgarh	23.02	13.60	15.38	19.91	20.92	21.46
D & N Haveli	1.96	4.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.90
Daman & Diu	13.33	0.00	0.00	4.76	0.00	8.14
Delhi	67.33	66.62	73.66	88.30	91.85	71.70
Goa	6.58	6.67	3.78	0.00	4.03	5.85
Gujarat	58.74	65.48	24.76	18.99	15.38	61.86
Haryana	46.11	43.16	47.27	48.64	58.95	47.21
Himachal Pradesh	19.48	5.74	9.33	10.95	14.61	17.05
Jammu & Kashmir	5.27	13.45	8.98	2.38	4.05	8.17
Jharkhand	3.22	10.20	7.55	4.65	4.28	4.87
Karnataka	9.77	26.72	16.53	21.15	13.74	17.71
Kerala	52.45	59.90	54.30	48.87	41.41	52.15
Lakshadweep	37.50	80.00	33.33	50.00	66.67	46.67
Madhya Pradesh	22.97	17.45	21.87	20.76	25.27	22.04
Maharashtra	75.67	72.34	16.22	21.74	18.56	61.05
Manipur	3.07	7.06	9.84	2.38	9.35	4.86
Meghalaya	3.16	5.48	7.08	2.08	2.07	3.18
Mizoram	12.89	4.51	4.41	12.34	13.33	11.61
Nagaland	5.71	4.13	3.93	5.24	4.44	5.24
Orissa	19.62	24.42	4.68	24.95	2.76	20.59
Puducherry	41.52	32.21	22.73	0.00	45.05	35.78
Punjab	31.31	15.89	18.22	31.92	31.91	29.92
Rajasthan	14.45	22.35	21.71	16.91	18.67	17.43
Sikkim	3.41	5.38	9.27	0.00	0.00	4.40
Tamil Nadu	34.90	56.31	0.00	30.67	0.00	37.71
Tripura	28.23	42.70	47.01	0.00	56.94	35.82
Uttar Pradesh	32.83	14.46	14.59	25.97	10.30	30.32
Uttarakhand	23.77	7.58	10.71	15.68	4.95	20.45
West Bengal	46.95	5.81	18.77	40.81	47.54	45.36
All States	25.82	34.12	21.97	22.74	21.44	26.61

Table 2.9 Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	58.73	63.08	68.75	100	47.06	59.14
Andhra Pradesh	50.00	64.16	63.69	0.00	70.28	55.86
Arunachal Pradesh	9.87	37.00	55.41	33.33	48.72	16.71
Assam	17.04	33.42	37.90	28.10	42.82	20.36
Bihar	28.11	55.41	39.73	51.04	44.07	36.17
Chandigarh	30.00	57.89	46.43	50.00	53.33	45.51
Chhattisgarh	46.69	40.63	59.37	47.25	52.08	46.74
D & N Haveli	64.05	78.43	71.43	0.00	100	66.67
Daman & Diu	93.33	85.71	80.00	85.71	66.67	87.21
Delhi	93.32	96.07	98.34	98.94	99.80	95.66
Goa	18.00	33.33	24.32	28.13	41.13	22.18
Gujarat	29.27	41.82	50.07	40.14	48.95	37.94
Haryana	88.77	83.67	85.57	82.48	89.82	86.85
Himachal Pradesh	36.11	50.91	68.46	33.96	38.54	37.88
Jammu & Kashmir	29.45	46.55	57.33	52.38	60.75	38.01
Jharkhand	32.92	60.18	56.60	58.72	60.29	39.98
Karnataka	69.64	90.13	91.74	83.48	81.29	79.58
Kerala	66.34	71.33	75.92	72.91	78.62	69.50
Lakshadweep	6.25	20.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	10.00
Madhya Pradesh	41.56	46.52	64.85	48.61	64.62	43.92
Maharashtra	84.45	87.85	84.02	81.99	89.95	86.30
Manipur	6.93	21.91	50.40	14.29	39.57	16.41
Meghalaya	14.35	25.88	34.51	19.83	34.30	16.69
Mizoram	5.17	8.33	10.29	7.19	20.00	6.29
Nagaland	11.49	24.13	36.24	25.81	25.93	17.46
Orissa	12.11	18.54	7.62	19.30	26.22	14.27
Puducherry	14.19	19.46	23.48	0.00	16.48	17.37
Punjab	31.74	45.11	55.35	43.15	50.50	37.50
Rajasthan	31.61	52.31	68.51	46.38	70.63	41.70
Sikkim	14.09	32.80	51.66	50.00	100.00	21.86
Tamil Nadu	39.31	47.55	0.00	49.20	0.00	42.42
Tripura	7.06	15.09	28.90	0.00	41.67	13.51
Uttar Pradesh	53.61	68.08	68.81	47.39	75.73	53.03
Uttarakhand	48.58	71.84	75.60	39.26	60.67	48.49
West Bengal	54.33	8.16	44.62	62.61	80.51	55.95
All States	43.50	59.23	64.12	44.80	71.73	48.41

Table 2.10 Percentage of Schools having Playground : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	42.33	72.31	60.94	33.33	64.71	50.86
Andhra Pradesh	46.21	62.22	80.78	0.00	83.14	55.16
Arunachal Pradesh	20.08	57.04	76.35	66.67	89.74	29.34
Assam	37.27	52.97	50.68	62.60	71.94	43.08
Bihar	26.86	45.22	43.19	55.47	66.69	33.57
Chandigarh	66.67	94.74	93.75	100.00	100.00	89.89
Chhattisgarh	32.09	47.29	79.29	36.10	52.26	35.53
D & N Haveli	13.73	39.22	85.71	0.00	100.00	24.64
Daman & Diu	46.67	85.71	60.00	47.62	50.00	51.16
Delhi	76.51	83.53	94.38	92.55	97.22	84.10
Goa	32.41	53.33	75.14	71.88	70.16	43.66
Gujarat	61.10	73.32	87.13	89.66	88.81	69.87
Haryana	77.39	82.12	85.28	77.58	84.96	79.24
Himachal Pradesh	56.52	95.30	95.53	50.78	83.17	61.23
Jammu & Kashmir	26.44	51.85	80.16	40.48	62.62	40.12
Jharkhand	18.34	35.79	52.83	59.88	64.44	23.75
Karnataka	45.03	65.43	82.88	74.45	81.29	55.55
Kerala	60.55	68.94	82.06	84.06	90.16	68.37
Lakshadweep	6.25	20.00	0.00	50.00	66.67	16.67
Madhya Pradesh	53.88	76.63	87.75	50.22	82.76	56.29
Maharashtra	61.32	66.93	89.32	89.44	88.44	69.24
Manipur	46.81	55.44	74.10	47.62	78.42	52.99
Meghalaya	25.87	36.62	52.65	44.50	53.31	30.36
Mizoram	9.44	10.07	16.18	14.61	20.00	11.25
Nagaland	42.80	57.78	69.87	54.03	63.70	49.31
Orissa	15.15	26.54	41.78	33.32	61.23	20.30
Puducherry	47.75	65.10	81.82	100.00	67.03	60.78
Punjab	60.12	75.16	86.14	70.87	84.49	66.81
Rajasthan	33.34	58.73	81.27	42.51	76.72	45.62
Sikkim	52.16	70.97	82.78	100.00	33.33	58.81
Tamil Nadu	74.26	75.65	0.00	90.36	0.00	77.31
Tripura	52.70	65.04	83.89	0.00	90.28	61.92
Uttar Pradesh	63.83	82.83	86.12	68.09	89.70	65.79
Uttarakhand	49.36	77.44	80.95	46.13	56.48	50.23
West Bengal	31.38	9.96	35.85	55.26	67.09	35.26
All States	45.89	61.29	78.44	59.85	79.51	52.48

Table 2.11 Percentage of Schools having Kitchen-Shed : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government & Aided Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	17.88	15.79	30.16	0.00	42.86	20.89
Andhra Pradesh	28.22	61.53	59.50	0.00	12.59	31.50
Arunachal Pradesh	3.92	17.09	20.57	0.00	13.16	6.75
Assam	47.50	60.48	7.95	3.43	5.37	38.95
Bihar	7.10	9.03	13.80	4.46	7.26	7.76
Chandigarh	13.04	14.29	15.19	100.00	14.29	15.38
Chhattisgarh	39.42	22.74	9.12	4.61	11.42	29.67
D & N Haveli	35.53	47.47	100.00	0.00	0.00	41.18
Daman & Diu	26.83	16.67	0.00	30.00	0.00	23.38
Delhi	5.68	24.19	32.36	21.84	16.41	13.22
Goa	1.67	3.85	11.60	9.38	10.57	4.08
Gujarat	29.36	43.76	30.71	33.98	25.37	38.68
Haryana	10.33	8.77	9.54	4.55	7.24	9.35
Himachal Pradesh	4.82	62.50	15.38	1.20	2.77	4.10
Jammu & Kashmir	1.96	3.05	7.43	4.76	2.85	2.59
Jharkhand	19.90	33.88	29.80	33.55	14.48	23.08
Karnataka	13.10	14.44	22.68	16.03	14.42	13.79
Kerala	43.14	42.51	49.22	42.56	42.27	43.19
Lakshadweep	62.50	100.00	100.00	50.00	66.67	72.41
Madhya Pradesh	29.38	28.07	25.65	6.41	9.82	24.59
Maharashtra	8.24	15.40	28.96	12.61	20.13	13.18
Manipur	75.85	65.23	65.91	27.78	9.09	70.79
Meghalaya	2.42	4.75	10.40	1.87	5.45	2.68
Mizoram	56.53	14.05	8.33	5.27	40.00	36.81
Nagaland	38.56	40.98	20.00	36.48	38.44	38.13
Orissa	32.12	39.93	50.38	10.85	14.63	31.73
Puducherry	30.67	44.19	40.00	0.00	12.20	31.12
Punjab	7.92	12.35	13.42	3.96	4.90	7.36
Rajasthan	36.64	38.43	18.56	24.32	7.67	35.00
Sikkim	17.83	19.23	19.72	50.00	33.33	18.53
Tamil Nadu	77.56	92.36	0.00	75.89	0.00	80.11
Tripura	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Uttar Pradesh	41.25	12.53	11.53	7.52	8.31	32.99
Uttarakhand	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
West Bengal	67.89	41.46	15.08	14.87	19.02	59.99
All States	32.62	31.84	21.81	11.02	13.89	29.36

NR : Data not reported. May not present complete coverage as the information was collected for the first time.

Table 2.12 Percentage of Schools having conducted Medical Check-up : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	70.37	76.92	90.63	100.00	88.24	74.00
Andhra Pradesh	54.54	63.58	74.37	0.00	65.83	58.07
Arunachal Pradesh	6.08	23.83	31.08	0.00	23.08	10.23
Assam	5.97	10.28	17.12	4.30	5.77	5.87
Bihar	16.00	20.08	21.99	15.10	13.80	17.14
Chandigarh	90.00	73.68	89.29	100.00	86.67	87.64
Chhattisgarh	87.12	74.32	76.43	75.70	82.88	83.12
D & N Haveli	20.92	42.16	57.14	0.00	0.00	28.62
Daman & Diu	86.67	85.71	60.00	100.00	83.33	87.21
Delhi	92.28	84.89	86.65	71.28	82.70	88.53
Goa	70.78	69.52	88.11	81.25	87.90	74.58
Gujarat	88.76	94.59	88.39	87.26	85.31	92.48
Haryana	78.31	61.45	64.87	50.16	64.96	70.78
Himachal Pradesh	68.20	69.19	74.38	37.81	57.93	63.37
Jammu & Kashmir	14.36	26.53	43.02	11.90	15.58	20.92
Jharkhand	13.07	27.12	34.15	30.81	23.26	16.77
Karnataka	51.02	58.41	71.92	59.47	75.44	55.03
Kerala	72.27	80.69	81.82	75.43	80.31	75.35
Lakshadweep	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	10.00
Madhya Pradesh	63.94	62.51	75.76	61.56	68.38	63.63
Maharashtra	92.98	94.29	76.07	69.57	71.11	88.22
Manipur	6.29	15.44	31.53	7.14	15.11	11.48
Meghalaya	12.92	23.46	31.86	10.30	18.18	13.66
Mizoram	24.95	24.65	33.82	22.63	33.33	24.41
Nagaland	15.65	23.81	35.81	17.34	17.04	18.72
Orissa	17.16	19.49	10.99	10.55	20.20	17.16
Puducherry	62.63	71.14	71.21	100.00	81.32	68.41
Punjab	49.31	53.52	65.01	43.91	56.70	50.88
Rajasthan	75.99	77.30	73.67	67.63	75.61	76.23
Sikkim	73.98	83.33	80.13	100.00	66.67	76.10
Tamil Nadu	89.13	94.14	0.00	87.11	0.00	89.61
Tripura	13.01	22.64	35.55	0.00	27.78	19.62
Uttar Pradesh	39.47	38.88	35.91	29.39	24.22	37.04
Uttarakhand	59.38	52.89	53.57	38.54	42.07	54.26
West Bengal	29.15	5.12	12.15	13.77	18.11	26.64
All States	49.41	63.93	61.53	43.76	55.89	52.03

Table 2.13 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Sections : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category			
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	All Schools
A & N Islands	25.93	40.00	32.81	28.86
Andhra Pradesh	12.52	21.87	26.99	12.43
Arunachal Pradesh	60.92	43.68	29.05	56.10
Assam	54.53	59.98	52.05	44.59
Bihar	8.72	11.61	15.81	9.45
Chandigarh	86.67	89.47	89.29	87.08
Chhattisgarh	18.83	38.63	55.23	18.91
D & N Haveli	5.23	3.92	28.57	5.07
Daman & Diu	31.11	71.43	60.00	27.91
Delhi	36.84	12.54	17.96	25.05
Goa	14.61	32.38	68.65	23.31
Gujarat	18.17	20.86	48.95	20.39
Haryana	62.38	42.38	39.59	48.02
Himachal Pradesh	6.68	75.20	75.16	10.13
Jammu & Kashmir	81.20	82.43	76.15	79.75
Jharkhand	5.25	7.23	23.40	5.91
Karnataka	34.51	44.34	73.36	39.79
Kerala	23.94	27.52	25.80	20.87
Lakshadweep	25.00	20.00	0.00	16.67
Madhya Pradesh	46.92	36.48	40.65	41.89
Maharashtra	41.74	34.70	26.17	32.53
Manipur	49.80	41.18	50.40	46.19
Meghalaya	85.39	78.95	77.43	71.42
Mizoram	35.67	77.43	79.41	30.48
Nagaland	95.34	91.11	95.20	81.63
Orissa	4.11	4.76	1.96	4.02
Puducherry	82.70	81.21	84.09	73.95
Punjab	25.54	48.77	50.81	23.04
Rajasthan	6.70	13.50	18.90	9.17
Sikkim	96.48	99.46	98.01	96.41
Tamil Nadu	17.02	10.83	0.00	18.64
Tripura	2.95	5.96	5.81	4.19
Uttar Pradesh	32.12	9.58	8.01	24.51
Uttarakhand	14.26	23.47	26.19	12.05
West Bengal	8.48	52.28	24.31	9.10
All States	26.69	25.93	36.37	24.22

Table 2.14 Percentage Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	1.59	3.08	9.38	0.00	5.88	3.43
Andhra Pradesh	0.20	0.28	1.55	0.00	0.93	0.33
Arunachal Pradesh	1.61	3.61	2.03	0.00	10.26	2.05
Assam	0.51	0.92	0.68	0.18	0.20	0.46
Bihar	1.02	0.82	2.46	1.56	0.89	1.01
Chandigarh	10.00	5.26	16.96	0.00	6.67	13.48
Chhattisgarh	2.73	12.19	35.70	4.45	13.18	4.77
D & N Haveli	0.65	5.88	14.29	0.00	0.00	2.90
Daman & Diu	60.00	85.71	40.00	66.67	100.00	63.95
Delhi	43.05	10.12	20.26	31.91	46.12	33.34
Goa	6.17	22.86	8.65	9.38	8.06	7.96
Gujarat	2.55	8.71	17.62	10.34	9.79	6.91
Haryana	1.28	1.82	1.82	0.33	1.70	1.40
Himachal Pradesh	0.20	1.83	0.79	0.14	0.57	0.29
Jammu & Kashmir	0.66	0.86	0.25	0.00	0.62	0.68
Jharkhand	0.50	0.94	4.91	2.91	2.54	0.71
Karnataka	1.12	1.71	4.89	1.98	5.26	1.50
Kerala	2.50	1.11	2.58	0.27	1.02	1.90
Lakshadweep	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33
Madhya Pradesh	8.86	23.11	36.44	18.77	34.19	12.74
Maharashtra	7.66	16.63	28.94	21.12	22.91	14.15
Manipur	0.76	1.18	3.01	2.38	2.16	1.19
Meghalaya	3.30	11.40	8.41	5.23	3.72	4.10
Mizoram	0.38	1.39	2.94	0.24	0.00	0.50
Nagaland	0.81	0.63	3.49	0.81	0.74	1.02
Orissa	0.38	0.37	0.76	0.33	1.51	0.40
Puducherry	3.81	2.68	0.76	0.00	4.40	2.99
Punjab	0.38	0.64	0.34	0.05	0.42	0.36
Rajasthan	1.62	2.66	6.90	10.63	4.50	2.37
Sikkim	2.27	3.23	5.96	0.00	0.00	2.85
Tamil Nadu	0.23	0.15	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.25
Tripura	4.20	22.54	57.48	0.00	15.28	18.16
Uttar Pradesh	0.32	1.22	0.72	0.14	0.24	0.31
Uttarakhand	0.37	0.72	0.60	0.28	0.30	0.36
West Bengal	1.76	1.66	3.08	2.39	4.79	2.11
All States	2.29	5.68	12.26	4.73	8.24	3.68

Table 2.15 Percentage of Residential Schools : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.76	0.57
Andhra Pradesh	1.63	3.41	38.06	0.00	7.49	3.07
Arunachal Pradesh	5.18	22.92	20.95	33.33	33.33	9.09
Assam	0.72	1.67	3.88	0.36	0.80	0.71
Bihar	0.33	0.65	2.79	1.04	0.83	0.50
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	4.46	0.00	13.33	3.93
Chhattisgarh	2.58	7.82	5.23	1.55	3.62	2.74
D & N Haveli	1.31	0.98	42.86	0.00	0.00	2.17
Daman & Diu	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.49
Delhi	0.46	1.06	3.13	0.00	0.99	1.20
Goa	3.81	1.90	5.95	3.13	1.61	3.73
Gujarat	0.82	2.60	4.90	5.77	8.39	2.13
Haryana	1.14	1.41	1.47	0.87	0.65	1.12
Himachal Pradesh	0.42	2.87	3.29	0.14	0.57	0.58
Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	1.52	0.76	14.29	4.36	1.17
Jharkhand	0.18	0.56	3.58	30.81	2.01	0.48
Karnataka	1.11	1.06	4.81	8.37	27.19	1.39
Kerala	0.63	1.11	3.93	0.53	1.97	1.10
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	3.13	3.78	4.13	2.08	3.47	3.03
Maharashtra	1.80	3.99	20.38	8.07	3.91	3.62
Manipur	0.36	3.24	6.43	0.00	2.16	1.71
Meghalaya	3.77	8.77	11.06	2.00	6.20	4.00
Mizoram	0.70	3.82	19.12	0.12	20.00	1.40
Nagaland	2.17	14.92	20.96	0.81	2.96	5.36
Orissa	1.94	3.40	7.73	0.82	8.53	2.40
Puducherry	1.04	2.68	4.55	0.00	4.40	2.54
Punjab	0.50	1.46	1.97	0.14	0.52	0.60
Rajasthan	1.42	1.81	3.20	6.28	2.16	1.67
Sikkim	5.45	3.76	3.97	0.00	33.33	5.06
Tamil Nadu	1.35	1.80	0.00	5.48	0.00	2.15
Tripura	3.55	2.48	2.66	0.00	4.17	3.13
Uttar Pradesh	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.15	0.65	0.28
Uttarakhand	0.42	1.08	3.57	0.41	0.53	0.47
West Bengal	0.68	3.32	4.77	2.90	3.85	1.16
All States	1.30	2.42	6.29	1.41	4.04	1.78

Table 2.16 Percentage of Schools having Received School Development Grant : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	79.89	69.23	78.13	66.67	70.59	74.29
Andhra Pradesh	74.15	60.54	3.50	0.00	43.78	66.49
Arunachal Pradesh	21.73	38.63	22.97	0.00	15.38	24.41
Assam	58.13	62.49	5.71	60.85	29.12	56.89
Bihar	85.14	85.67	68.11	73.70	23.12	82.69
Chandigarh	43.33	15.79	39.29	0.00	26.67	35.96
Chhattisgarh	78.93	42.49	11.24	60.07	44.34	69.51
D & N Haveli	71.24	83.33	57.14	0.00	0.00	71.74
Daman & Diu	51.11	57.14	20.00	52.38	33.33	47.67
Delhi	54.86	16.92	26.89	56.38	58.25	43.55
Goa	89.61	85.71	65.95	68.75	66.94	83.66
Gujarat	82.39	81.37	18.74	27.16	14.69	79.69
Haryana	75.57	53.24	45.98	68.44	70.58	67.82
Himachal Pradesh	88.28	1.83	3.55	90.33	92.89	83.09
Jammu & Kashmir	52.15	49.25	23.90	45.24	16.82	47.99
Jharkhand	75.45	82.55	30.00	25.00	19.12	74.46
Karnataka	79.80	76.53	18.47	57.71	14.62	76.05
Kerala	95.07	93.28	77.52	90.97	73.25	90.01
Lakshadweep	50.00	40.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	36.67
Madhya Pradesh	77.07	18.40	11.73	75.96	30.33	69.57
Maharashtra	85.86	85.79	44.37	48.45	65.45	79.92
Manipur	72.39	41.76	24.10	73.81	48.92	59.96
Meghalaya	50.63	44.52	27.43	54.27	23.55	49.53
Mizoram	69.50	12.50	7.35	79.52	6.67	64.52
Nagaland	79.25	16.51	2.18	89.11	70.37	65.00
Orissa	96.75	96.05	42.55	87.99	92.22	94.91
Puducherry	77.51	50.34	27.27	0.00	83.52	61.53
Punjab	84.25	31.05	18.05	87.82	84.80	78.21
Rajasthan	91.36	60.00	0.25	84.54	0.67	72.77
Sikkim	55.57	70.43	80.13	0.00	33.33	60.52
Tamil Nadu	82.45	90.38	0.00	57.93	0.00	79.47
Tripura	92.79	95.03	92.69	0.00	90.28	93.34
Uttar Pradesh	66.23	7.73	9.87	50.04	5.74	59.63
Uttarakhand	81.48	13.00	27.98	76.89	68.60	77.06
West Bengal	76.19	10.93	37.23	65.05	75.44	73.46
All States	76.63	68.82	26.72	62.79	52.26	71.27

Table 2.17 Percentage of Schools Utilised School Development Grant : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools*
A & N Islands	98.50	93.32	97.45	100.00	94.29	96.77
Andhra Pradesh	83.98	82.10	107.78	0.00	82.85	83.80
Arunachal Pradesh	89.21	70.43	72.42	0.00	89.10	80.04
Assam	96.54	99.04	99.71	97.73	96.28	96.84
Bihar	83.80	84.51	65.70	101.90	50.06	82.40
Chandigarh	97.19	66.28	142.42	0.00	73.04	110.91
Chhattisgarh	89.63	89.45	79.68	91.36	90.71	89.61
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	49.75	87.50	100.00	64.86	99.29	62.12
Delhi	105.49	82.88	90.29	91.01	84.89	95.52
Goa	100.75	72.53	98.12	95.81	84.82	95.79
Gujarat	94.34	91.33	91.50	96.02	70.22	92.03
Haryana	94.63	97.16	92.94	90.03	96.27	94.93
Himachal Pradesh	86.08	101.07	108.13	83.73	84.86	88.14
Jammu & Kashmir	86.05	85.96	58.83	95.83	77.06	84.37
Jharkhand	92.67	95.76	70.50	87.35	48.19	91.93
Karnataka	60.76	62.01	81.21	59.70	78.66	61.95
Kerala	99.57	100.00	98.30	99.59	98.31	99.46
Lakshadweep	80.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	83.87
Madhya Pradesh	86.42	86.84	100.42	84.51	80.79	86.21
Maharashtra	91.97	95.14	102.98	92.10	99.48	94.95
Manipur	99.94	95.67	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.86
Meghalaya	92.50	98.02	100.23	92.85	119.19	93.48
Mizoram	99.11	100.00	100.00	99.60	100.00	99.33
Nagaland	96.34	88.95	100.00	99.58	99.91	96.37
Orissa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Puducherry	69.05	60.74	69.98	0.00	85.19	69.09
Punjab	84.47	83.87	83.99	92.72	88.93	86.60
Rajasthan	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Sikkim	90.92	91.14	99.77	0.00	100.00	93.27
Tamil Nadu	99.83	99.15	0.00	99.23	0.00	99.56
Tripura	98.76	97.18	97.45	0.00	96.08	97.85
Uttar Pradesh	93.66	97.65	65.53	90.27	75.08	92.98
Uttarakhand	97.44	96.54	93.72	93.27	96.52	96.50
West Bengal	87.40	89.72	95.36	90.96	91.68	88.81
All States	87.63	84.05	91.75	89.65	90.45	87.83

* More than 100 may be because of spill-over activities.

Table 2.18 Percentage of Schools Received Teaching Learning Material (TLM) Grant : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	68.78	66.15	76.56	66.67	58.82	66.86
Andhra Pradesh	67.69	56.82	0.39	0.00	33.94	60.01
Arunachal Pradesh	19.59	33.57	22.30	0.00	15.38	21.89
Assam	59.74	64.66	3.88	63.12	27.03	58.41
Bihar	70.48	73.56	53.55	61.20	13.14	68.86
Chandigarh	73.33	26.32	56.25	50.00	26.67	53.37
Chhattisgarh	76.26	37.72	9.57	56.21	39.99	66.42
D & N Haveli	77.78	92.16	42.86	0.00	0.00	78.26
Daman & Diu	33.33	28.57	0.00	33.33	33.33	30.23
Delhi	59.16	17.67	26.43	54.26	62.82	46.16
Goa	88.99	79.05	67.57	84.38	69.35	83.52
Gujarat	79.08	79.40	17.06	25.48	13.29	77.30
Haryana	76.18	52.60	46.74	66.05	70.33	68.00
Himachal Pradesh	90.40	0.78	1.84	90.28	93.18	84.49
Jammu & Kashmir	74.32	62.47	33.59	71.43	49.84	66.34
Jharkhand	71.02	77.14	28.30	23.26	17.91	70.66
Karnataka	74.96	72.97	17.20	52.20	16.96	72.28
Kerala	91.28	88.99	70.27	85.39	72.64	86.23
Lakshadweep	50.00	20.00	33.33	50.00	0.00	36.67
Madhya Pradesh	63.16	13.91	7.35	64.32	26.26	57.24
Maharashtra	84.44	84.39	44.22	44.10	63.68	78.49
Manipur	75.50	41.47	23.49	71.43	54.68	62.03
Meghalaya	48.38	41.67	31.86	49.96	20.25	47.10
Mizoram	64.71	12.15	7.35	74.13	13.33	60.21
Nagaland	83.66	16.19	0.87	94.35	70.37	68.15
Orissa	96.75	96.05	42.55	87.99	92.22	94.91
Puducherry	78.55	52.35	31.06	0.00	80.22	62.72
Punjab	83.40	31.23	17.11	88.48	83.66	77.29
Rajasthan	90.95	59.88	0.19	82.13	0.67	72.49
Sikkim	29.55	40.86	40.40	0.00	33.33	32.46
Tamil Nadu	82.14	90.20	0.00	58.06	0.00	79.26
Tripura	85.54	88.38	86.54	0.00	80.56	86.38
Uttar Pradesh	62.28	5.40	6.15	44.11	3.20	55.32
Uttarakhand	80.41	13.00	27.38	78.49	75.08	76.99
West Bengal	76.38	12.31	36.00	68.01	79.08	74.11
All States	73.00	66.48	25.37	58.05	49.51	67.88

Table 2.19 Percentage of Schools Utilised Teaching Learning Material (TLM) Grant : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools *
A & N Islands	94.97	97.04	50.45	100.00	70.65	68.68
Andhra Pradesh	86.75	87.42	100.00	0.00	88.36	87.25
Arunachal Pradesh	94.43	96.49	16.25	0.00	100.00	77.61
Assam	96.59	96.93	97.22	97.85	99.22	97.07
Bihar	89.07	87.50	85.59	88.38	80.03	88.24
Chandigarh	94.10	100.00	94.29	76.69	99.08	94.03
Chhattisgarh	92.00	81.22	86.27	88.69	72.51	89.30
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Delhi	95.58	96.59	70.37	70.01	69.34	79.09
Goa	98.86	94.97	111.03	95.93	94.74	100.75
Gujarat	100.71	97.61	104.93	105.93	113.75	99.21
Haryana	102.90	100.34	101.57	95.79	99.10	101.14
Himachal Pradesh	89.08	96.40	133.33	90.23	75.40	86.29
Jammu & Kashmir	93.16	93.64	92.24	50.78	94.49	92.98
Jharkhand	94.42	90.95	94.92	19.20	88.84	91.71
Karnataka	75.36	81.79	86.06	92.75	99.10	80.82
Kerala	100.03	101.20	99.12	103.77	100.21	100.61
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	87.49	79.67	130.65	85.29	82.94	86.70
Maharashtra	93.21	94.70	99.41	91.68	95.59	94.72
Manipur	102.26	99.99	100.00	100.00	33.49	89.28
Meghalaya	100.38	97.73	100.72	90.27	99.76	97.43
Mizoram	102.49	100.00	100.00	105.14	100.00	103.59
Nagaland	98.98	96.76	100.00	103.41	99.99	99.73
Orissa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Puducherry	83.95	83.58	57.71	0.00	91.50	78.81
Punjab	73.21	81.14	87.15	85.93	89.22	79.85
Rajasthan	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Sikkim	95.70	95.21	92.25	0.00	100.00	94.68
Tamil Nadu	101.19	100.63	0.00	100.26	0.00	100.83
Tripura	100.41	99.64	95.25	0.00	95.49	97.99
Uttar Pradesh	97.66	98.33	297.33	94.53	132.41	97.20
Uttarakhand	100.02	96.62	289.06	97.50	94.93	99.66
West Bengal	88.10	97.02	98.84	95.73	94.89	91.06
All States	87.91	87.81	90.03	90.66	91.80	88.63

* More than 100 may be because of spill-over activities.

Part III

Enrolment-Based Indicators



Table 3.1 Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	16462	15866	32328	0.96	10536	9562	20098	0.91	26998	25428	52426	0.94
Andhra Pradesh	3805627	3699364	7504991	0.97	1969298	1832530	3801828	0.93	5774925	5531894	11306819	0.96
Arunachal Pradesh	110612	100736	211348	0.91	34412	30697	65109	0.89	145024	131433	276457	0.91
Assam	2128388	2066853	4195241	0.97	621158	606,312	1227470	0.98	2749546	2673165	5422711	0.97
Bihar	6792214	5759475	12551689	0.85	1498786	1070072	2568858	0.71	8291000	6829547	15120547	0.82
Chandigarh	44974	36172	81146	0.80	24103	19874	43977	0.82	69077	56046	125123	0.81
Chhattisgarh	1571597	1502653	3074250	0.96	590816	530156	1120972	0.90	2162413	2032809	4195222	0.94
D & N Haveli	19636	17872	37508	0.91	5366	3825	9191	0.71	25002	21697	46699	0.87
Daman & Diu	7739	7110	14849	0.92	3144	2865	6009	0.91	10883	9975	20858	0.92
Delhi	806916	707821	1514737	0.88	441456	388721	830177	0.88	1248372	1096542	2344914	0.88
Goa	51414	47481	98895	0.92	35238	30830	66068	0.87	86652	78311	164963	0.90
Gujarat	3047999	2682174	5730173	0.88	1001679	809009	1810688	0.81	4049678	3491183	7540861	0.86
Haryana	888327	797579	1685906	0.90	417722	388381	806103	0.93	1306049	1185960	2492009	0.91
Himachal Pradesh	356330	319700	676030	0.90	214295	191274	405569	0.89	570625	510974	1081599	0.90
Jammu & Kashmir	577534	494877	1072411	0.86	307145	249374	556519	0.81	884679	744251	1628930	0.84
Jharkhand	2732535	2582248	5314783	0.95	569612	470621	1040233	0.83	3302147	3052869	6355016	0.92
Karnataka	2916118	2735761	5651879	0.94	1164378	1073249	2237627	0.92	4080496	3809010	7889506	0.93
Kerala	1065786	1043131	2108917	0.98	669171	623899	1293070	0.93	1734957	1667030	3401987	0.96
Lakshadweep	2668	2457	5125	0.92	1481	1476	2957	1.00	4149	3933	8082	0.95
Madhya Pradesh	5776755	5494566	11271321	0.95	2149679	1761309	3910988	0.82	7926434	7255875	15182309	0.92
Maharashtra	5400241	4848983	10249224	0.90	2695898	2397503	5093401	0.89	8096139	7246486	15342625	0.90
Manipur	172271	171170	343441	0.99	60173	58576	118749	0.97	232444	229746	462190	0.99
Meghalaya	218742	221833	440575	1.01	47052	51888	98940	1.10	265794	273721	539515	1.03
Mizoram	90857	84613	175470	0.93	26331	25122	51453	0.95	117188	109735	226923	0.94
Nagaland	172842	166552	339394	0.96	67633	64412	132045	0.95	240475	230964	471439	0.96
Orissa	1948844	1773310	3722154	0.91	646399	559274	1205673	0.87	2595243	2332584	4927827	0.90
Puducherry	56930	53435	110365	0.94	36194	33180	69374	0.92	93124	86615	179739	0.93
Punjab	917707	777643	1695350	0.85	543241	463681	1006922	0.85	1460948	1241324	2702272	0.85
Rajasthan	4870465	4280997	9151462	0.88	1990578	1320191	3310769	0.66	6861043	5601188	12462231	0.82
Sikkim	45401	44753	90154	0.99	14934	16907	31841	1.13	60335	61660	121995	1.02
Tamil Nadu	3177030	2979205	6156235	0.94	1877384	172970	3620354	0.93	5054414	4722175	9776589	0.93
Tripura	257203	235966	493169	0.92	104665	99691	204356	0.95	361868	335657	697525	0.93
Uttar Pradesh	13117860	12531429	25649289	0.96	3433354	3079871	6513225	0.90	16551214	15611300	32162514	0.94
Uttarakhand	453921	433353	887274	0.95	196837	185792	382629	0.94	650758	619145	1269903	0.95
West Bengal	4825283	4691271	9516554	0.97	1929875	1896063	3825938	0.98	6755158	6587334	13342492	0.98
All States	68445228	63408409	131853637	0.93	25400023	22089157	47489180	0.87	93845251	85497566	179342817	0.91

*GPI: Gender Parity Index

Table 3.2 Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	11802	11620	23422	0.98	6963	6307	13270	0.91	18765	17927	36692	0.96
Andhra Pradesh	2723656	2674010	5397666	0.98	1361593	1241786	2603379	0.91	4085249	3915796	8001045	0.96
Arunachal Pradesh	94109	85356	179465	0.91	25717	22425	48142	0.87	119826	107781	227607	0.90
Assam	1976150	1918766	3894916	0.97	544684	530,180	1074864	0.97	2520834	2448946	4969780	0.97
Bihar	640360	5383452	11787053	0.84	1346304	942656	2288960	0.70	7749905	6326108	14076013	0.82
Chandigarh	9841	9222	19063	0.94	3192	3499	6691	1.10	13033	12721	25754	0.98
Chhattisgarh	1365561	1302733	2668294	0.95	491857	432352	924209	0.88	1857418	1735085	3592503	0.93
D & N Haveli	15212	14166	29378	0.93	3799	2634	6433	0.69	19011	16800	35811	0.88
Daman & Diu	3779	3396	7175	0.90	1487	994	2481	0.67	5266	4390	9656	0.83
Delhi	174925	171771	346696	0.98	93830	99240	193070	1.06	268755	271011	539766	1.01
Goa	33735	30772	64507	0.91	21487	18358	39845	0.85	55222	49130	104352	0.89
Gujarat	2279146	2029544	4308690	0.89	724810	582199	1307009	0.80	3003956	2611743	5615699	0.87
Haryana	755794	679020	1434814	0.90	350160	327369	677529	0.93	1105954	1006389	2112343	0.91
Himachal Pradesh	322075	292780	614855	0.91	190247	171851	362098	0.90	512322	464631	976953	0.91
Jammu & Kashmir	465537	399205	864742	0.86	242430	193925	436355	0.80	707967	593130	1301097	0.84
Jharkhand	2525356	2375878	4901234	0.94	478599	384637	863236	0.80	3003955	2760515	5764470	0.92
Karnataka	1993769	1871186	3864955	0.94	779182	710635	1489817	0.91	2772951	2581821	5354772	0.93
Kerala	900054	8695963	1769647	0.97	54580	495965	1041545	0.91	1445634	1365558	2811192	0.94
Lakshadweep	2557	2392	4949	0.94	1445	1476	2921	1.02	4002	3868	7870	0.97
Madhya Pradesh	4589647	4414773	9004420	0.96	1546631	1218403	2765034	0.79	6136278	5633176	11769454	0.92
Maharashtra	3259999	2937344	6197343	0.90	1578708	1396793	2975501	0.88	4838707	4334137	9172844	0.90
Manipur	136142	135022	271164	0.99	42608	41431	84039	0.97	178750	176453	355203	0.99
Meghalaya	192142	192438	384580	1.00	34899	37667	72566	1.08	227041	230105	457146	1.01
Mizoram	55276	50800	106076	0.92	14604	13690	28294	0.94	69880	64490	1343700	0.92
Nagaland	126751	121695	248446	0.96	43317	40788	84105	0.94	170068	162483	332551	0.96
Orissa	1748962	1596005	3344967	0.91	554924	478528	1033452	0.86	2303886	2074533	4378419	0.90
Puducherry	25680	22354	48034	0.87	17409	14132	31541	0.81	43089	36486	79575	0.85
Punjab	733693	624542	1358235	0.85	425438	355103	780541	0.83	1159131	979645	2138776	0.85
Rajasthan	4061428	3584793	7646221	0.88	1613411	1030853	2644264	0.64	5674839	4615646	10290485	0.81
Sikkim	40708	40409	81117	0.99	12717	14715	27432	1.16	53425	55124	108549	1.03
Tamil Nadu	2231464	2078302	4309766	0.93	1261859	1137150	2399009	0.90	3493323	3215452	6708775	0.92
Tripura	225281	205510	430791	0.91	85385	79873	165258	0.94	310666	285383	596049	0.92
Uttar Pradesh	11825267	11336436	23161703	0.96	3045596	2714159	5759755	0.89	14870863	14050595	28921458	0.94
Uttarakhand	386540	375061	761601	0.97	166658	155871	322529	0.94	553198	530932	1084130	0.96
West Bengal	3981789	3874548	7856337	0.97	1502072	1474148	2976220	0.98	5483861	5348696	10832557	0.98
All States	55677428	51714894	107392322	0.93	19159602	16371792	35531394	0.85	74837030	68086686	142923716	0.91

*GPI: Gender Parity Index

Table 3.3 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	50.92	49.08	32328	52.42	47.58	20098	51.50	48.50	52426
Andhra Pradesh	50.71	49.29	7504991	51.80	48.20	3801828	51.07	48.93	11306819
Arunachal Pradesh	52.34	47.66	211348	52.85	47.15	65109	52.46	47.54	276457
Assam	50.73	49.27	4195241	50.60	49.40	1227470	50.70	49.30	5422711
Bihar	54.11	45.89	12551689	58.34	41.66	2568858	54.83	45.17	15120547
Chandigarh	55.42	44.58	81146	54.81	45.19	43977	55.21	44.79	125123
Chhattisgarh	51.12	48.88	3074250	52.71	47.29	1120972	51.54	48.46	4195222
D & N Haveli	52.35	47.65	37508	58.38	41.62	9191	53.54	46.46	46699
Daman & Diu	52.12	47.88	14849	52.32	47.68	6009	52.18	47.82	20858
Delhi	53.27	46.73	1514737	53.18	46.82	830177	53.24	46.76	2344914
Goa	51.99	48.01	98895	53.34	46.66	66068	52.53	47.47	164963
Gujarat	53.19	46.81	5730173	55.32	44.68	1810688	53.70	46.30	7540861
Haryana	52.69	47.31	1685906	51.82	48.18	806103	52.41	47.59	2492009
Himachal Pradesh	52.71	47.29	676030	52.84	47.16	405569	52.76	47.24	1081599
Jammu & Kashmir	53.85	46.15	1072411	55.19	44.81	556519	54.31	45.69	1628930
Jharkhand	51.41	48.59	5314783	54.76	45.24	1040233	51.96	48.04	6355016
Karnataka	51.60	48.40	561879	52.04	47.96	2237627	51.72	48.28	7889506
Kerala	50.54	49.46	2108917	51.75	48.25	1293070	51.00	49.00	3401987
Lakshadweep	52.06	47.94	5125	50.08	49.92	2957	51.34	48.66	8082
Madhya Pradesh	51.25	48.75	11271321	54.97	45.03	3910988	52.21	47.79	15182309
Maharashtra	52.69	47.31	10249224	52.93	47.07	5093401	52.77	47.23	15342625
Manipur	50.16	49.84	343441	50.67	49.33	118749	50.29	49.71	462190
Meghalaya	49.65	50.35	440575	47.56	52.44	98940	49.27	50.73	539515
Mizoram	51.78	48.22	175470	51.17	48.83	51453	51.64	48.36	226923
Nagaland	50.93	49.07	339394	51.22	48.78	132045	51.01	48.99	471439
Orissa	52.36	47.64	3722154	53.61	46.39	1205673	52.67	47.33	4927827
Puducherry	51.58	48.42	110365	52.17	47.83	69374	51.81	48.19	179739
Punjab	54.13	45.87	1695350	53.95	46.05	1006922	54.06	45.94	2702272
Rajasthan	53.22	46.78	9151462	60.12	39.88	3310769	55.05	44.95	12462231
Sikkim	50.36	49.64	90154	46.90	53.10	31841	49.46	50.54	121995
Tamil Nadu	51.61	48.39	6156235	51.86	48.14	3620354	51.70	48.30	9776589
Tripura	52.15	47.85	493169	51.22	48.78	204356	51.88	48.12	697525
Uttar Pradesh	51.14	48.86	25649289	52.71	47.29	6513225	51.46	48.54	32162514
Uttarakhand	51.16	48.84	887274	51.44	48.56	382629	51.24	48.76	1269903
West Bengal	50.70	49.30	9516554	50.44	49.56	3825938	50.63	49.37	13342492
All States	51.91	48.09	131853637	53.49	46.51	47489180	52.33	47.67	179342817

Table 3.4 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	50.39	49.61	23,422	52.47	47.53	13,270	51.14	48.86	36,692
Andhra Pradesh	50.46	49.54	5,397,666	52.30	47.70	2,603,379	51.06	48.94	8,001,045
Arunachal Pradesh	52.44	47.56	179,465	53.42	46.58	48,142	52.65	47.35	227,607
Assam	50.74	49.26	3,894,916	50.67	49.33	1,074,864	50.72	49.28	4,969,780
Bihar	54.33	45.67	11,787,053	58.82	41.18	2,288,960	55.06	44.94	14,076,013
Chandigarh	51.62	48.38	19,063	47.71	52.29	6,691	50.61	49.39	25,754
Chhattisgarh	51.18	48.82	2,668,294	53.22	46.78	924,209	51.70	48.30	3,592,503
D & N Haveli	51.78	48.22	29,378	59.05	40.95	6,433	53.09	46.91	35,811
Daman & Diu	52.67	47.33	7,175	59.94	40.06	2,481	54.54	45.46	9,656
Delhi	50.45	49.55	346,696	48.60	51.40	193,070	49.79	50.21	539,766
Goa	52.30	47.70	64,507	53.93	46.07	39,845	52.92	47.08	104,352
Gujarat	52.90	47.10	4,308,690	55.46	44.54	1,307,009	53.49	46.51	5,615,699
Haryana	52.68	47.32	1,434,814	51.68	48.32	677,529	52.36	47.64	2,112,343
Himachal Pradesh	52.38	47.62	614,855	52.54	47.46	362,098	52.44	47.56	976,953
Jammu & Kashmir	53.84	46.16	864,742	55.56	44.44	436,355	54.41	54.59	1,301,097
Jharkhand	51.52	48.48	4,901,234	55.44	44.56	863,263	52.11	47.89	5,764,470
Karnataka	51.59	48.41	3,864,955	52.30	47.70	1,489,817	51.78	48.22	5,354,772
Kerala	50.86	49.14	1,769,647	52.38	47.62	1,041,545	51.42	48.58	2,811,192
Lakshadweep	51.67	48.33	4,949	49.47	50.53	2,921	50.85	49.15	7,870
Madhya Pradesh	50.97	49.03	9,004,420	55.94	44.06	2,765,034	52.14	47.86	11,769,454
Maharashtra	52.60	47.40	6,197,343	53.06	46.94	2,975,501	52.75	47.25	9,172,844
Manipur	50.21	49.79	271,164	50.70	49.30	84,039	50.32	49.68	355,203
Meghalaya	49.96	50.04	384,580	48.09	51.91	72,566	49.66	50.34	457,146
Mizoram	52.11	47.89	106,076	51.62	48.38	28,294	52.01	47.99	134,370
Nagaland	51.02	48.98	248,446	51.50	48.50	84,105	51.14	48.86	332,551
Orissa	52.29	47.71	3,344,967	53.70	46.30	1,033,452	52.62	47.38	4,378,419
Puducherry	53.46	46.54	48,034	55.19	44.81	31,541	54.15	45.85	79,575
Punjab	54.02	45.98	1,358,235	54.51	45.49	780,541	54.20	45.80	2,138,776
Rajasthan	53.12	46.88	7,646,221	61.02	38.98	2,644,264	55.15	44.85	10,290,485
Sikkim	50.18	49.82	81,117	46.36	53.64	27,432	49.22	50.78	108,549
Tamil Nadu	51.78	48.22	4,309,766	52.60	47.40	2,399,009	52.07	47.93	6,708,775
Tripura	52.29	47.71	430,791	51.67	48.33	165,258	52.12	47.88	596,049
Uttar Pradesh	51.06	48.94	23,161,703	52.88	47.12	5,759,755	51.42	48.58	28,921,458
Uttarakhand	50.75	49.25	761,601	51.67	48.33	322,529	51.03	48.97	1,084,130
West Bengal	50.68	49.32	7,856,337	50.47	49.53	2,976,220	50.62	49.38	10,832,557
All States	51.84	48.16	107,392,322	53.92	46.08	35,531,394	52.36	47.64	142,923,716

Table 3.5 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	50.62	49.38	27,262	52.32	47.68	17,954	51.29	48.71	45,216
Andhra Pradesh	48.42	51.58	4,865,014	49.75	50.25	2,467,611	48.87	51.13	7,332,625
Arunachal Pradesh	52.00	48.00	193,684	52.72	47.28	58,720	52.17	47.83	252,404
Assam	50.65	49.35	3,693,019	51.15	48.85	864,485	50.75	49.25	4,557,504
Bihar	54.09	45.91	12,367,970	58.48	41.52	2,504,709	54.83	45.17	14,872,679
Chandigarh	54.79	45.21	54,707	53.70	46.30	28,363	54.42	45.58	83,070
Chhattisgarh	50.67	49.33	2,726,016	52.32	47.68	957,759	51.10	48.90	3,683,775
D & N Haveli	51.37	48.63	32,430	58.13	41.87	7,566	52.65	47.35	39,996
Daman & Diu	50.95	49.05	11,288	52.19	47.81	5,011	51.33	48.67	16,299
Delhi	50.98	49.02	1,017,680	49.48	50.52	546,608	50.46	49.54	1,564,288
Goa	51.83	48.17	47,118	53.61	46.39	13,888	52.24	47.76	61,006
Gujarat	51.81	48.19	4,690,901	53.74	46.26	1,393,002	52.25	47.75	6,083,903
Haryana	51.60	48.40	1,448,338	49.69	50.31	6,57,598	51.00	49.00	2,105,936
Himachal Pradesh	50.77	49.23	529,627	51.36	48.64	341,077	51.00	49.00	870,704
Jammu & Kashmir	51.40	48.60	665,652	53.62	46.38	359,784	52.18	47.82	1,025,436
Jharkhand	51.30	48.70	5,027,739	54.78	45.22	911,755	51.83	48.17	5,939,494
Karnataka	50.42	49.58	3942139	50.87	49.13	1,581,494	50.55	49.45	5,523,633
Kerala	50.57	49.43	767,355	51.69	48.31	447,731	50.98	49.02	1,215,086
Lakshadweep	53.07	46.93	4,696	50.78	49.22	2,836	52.20	47.80	7,532
Madhya Pradesh	49.67	50.33	8,485,926	53.87	46.13	2,578,958	50.65	49.35	11,064,884
Maharashtra	51.85	48.15	6,463,893	51.73	48.27	1,529,566	51.83	48.17	7,993,459
Manipur	48.38	51.62	172,710	48.35	51.65	37,886	48.37	51.63	210,596
Meghalaya	50.32	49.68	188,765	50.53	49.47	22,933	50.34	49.66	211,698
Mizoram	51.64	48.36	135,959	50.94	49.06	38,951	51.49	48.51	174,910
Nagaland	50.20	49.80	158,904	50.19	49.81	47,287	50.20	49.80	206,191
Orissa	52.09	47.91	3,535,997	53.48	46.52	1,084,236	52.42	47.58	4,620,233
Puducherry	48.77	51.23	50,460	50.59	49.41	41,171	49.59	50.41	91,631
Punjab	53.14	46.86	1,390,262	52.82	47.18	823,086	53.02	46.98	2,213,348
Rajasthan	50.10	49.90	6,379,750	57.25	42.75	2,125,363	51.89	48.11	8,505,113
Sikkim	49.76	50.24	73,363	46.12	53.88	27,726	48.76	51.24	101,089
Tamil Nadu	50.75	49.25	3,104,071	50.54	49.46	1,980,675	50.67	49.33	5,084,746
Tripura	52.02	47.98	463,024	50.56	49.44	187,664	51.60	48.40	650,688
Uttar Pradesh	49.72	50.28	19,471,119	50.66	49.34	3,620,779	49.87	50.13	23,091,898
Uttarakhand	48.69	51.31	666,305	48.34	51.66	267,349	48.59	51.41	933,654
West Bengal	50.37	49.63	7,535,412	50.50	49.50	1,093,554	50.39	49.61	8,628,966
All States	50.91	49.09	100,388,555	52.62	47.38	28,675,135	51.29	48.71	129,063,690

Table 3.6 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	52.57	47.43	5,066	53.26	46.74	2,144	52.77	47.23	7,210
Andhra Pradesh	54.92	45.08	2,639,977	55.59	44.41	1,334,217	55.14	44.86	394,194
Arunachal Pradesh	56.02	43.98	17,664	54.03	45.97	6,389	55.49	44.51	24,053
Assam	51.34	48.66	502,222	49.29	50.71	362,985	50.48	49.52	865,207
Bihar	55.47	44.53	183,719	53.08	46.92	64,149	50.85	45.15	247,868
Chandigarh	56.73	43.27	26,439	56.82	43.18	15,614	56.77	43.23	42,053
Chhattisgarh	54.63	45.37	348,150	54.94	45.06	163,118	54.73	45.27	511,268
D & N Haveli	58.61	41.39	5,078	59.57	40.43	1,625	58.84	41.16	6,703
Daman & Diu	56.33	43.67	2,656	53.01	46.99	998	55.42	44.58	3,654
Delhi	57.96	42.04	497,057	60.29	39.71	283,569	58.81	41.19	780,626
Goa	52.13	47.87	51,777	53.26	46.74	52,180	52.70	47.30	103,957
Gujarat	59.44	40.56	1,039,235	60.60	39.40	417,686	59.77	40.23	1,456,921
Haryana	59.33	40.67	236,385	61.30	38.70	148,100	60.09	39.91	384,485
Himachal Pradesh	59.73	40.27	146,369	60.63	39.37	64,475	60.00	40.00	210,844
Jammu & Kashmir	57.87	42.13	406,759	58.06	41.94	196,735	57.93	42.07	603,494
Jharkhand	53.84	46.16	239,629	54.54	45.46	117,680	54.07	45.93	357,309
Karnataka	54.30	45.70	1,709,740	54.84	45.16	656,133	54.45	45.55	2,365,873
Kerala	50.51	49.49	1,336,816	51.67	48.33	836,507	50.96	49.04	2,173,323
Lakshadweep	49.14	50.86	175	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.14	50.86	175
Madhya Pradesh	56.06	43.94	2,785,275	57.09	42.91	1,332,030	56.39	43.61	4,117,305
Maharashtra	54.13	45.87	3,785,331	53.44	46.56	3,563,835	53.80	46.20	7,349,166
Manipur	51.96	48.04	170,731	51.76	48.24	80,863	51.90	48.10	251,594
Meghalaya	49.15	50.85	251,810	46.66	53.34	76,007	48.57	51.43	327,817
Mizoram	52.25	47.75	39,511	51.90	48.10	12,502	52.16	47.84	52,013
Nagaland	51.57	48.43	180,490	51.79	48.21	84,758	51.64	48.36	265,248
Orissa	57.38	42.62	186,157	54.77	45.23	121,437	56.35	43.65	307,594
Puducherry	53.74	46.26	59,510	54.09	45.91	27,917	53.85	46.15	87,427
Punjab	58.62	41.38	305,088	59.02	40.98	183,836	58.77	41.23	488,924
Rajasthan	61.02	38.98	2,618,158	65.30	34.70	1,182,210	62.35	37.65	3,800,368
Sikkim	52.97	47.03	16,791	52.17	47.83	4,115	52.81	47.19	20,906
Tamil Nadu	52.47	47.53	3,052,164	53.44	46.56	1,639,679	52.81	47.19	4,691,843
Tripura	54.24	45.76	30,145	58.60	41.40	16,692	55.79	44.21	46,837
Uttar Pradesh	55.62	44.38	6,178,170	55.28	44.72	2,892,446	55.51	44.49	9,070,616
Uttarakhand	58.65	41.35	215,325	58.64	41.36	114,273	58.65	41.35	329,598
West Bengal	51.97	48.03	1,976,692	50.41	49.59	2,729,317	51.07	48.93	4,706,009
All States	55.14	44.86	31,246,261	54.81	45.19	18,786,221	55.02	44.98	50,032,482

Table 3.7 Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	90.76	86.35	95.93	51.05	100.00	91.75
Andhra Pradesh	78.01	69.74	0.72	0.00	78.82	75.30
Arunachal Pradesh	97.37	90.74	88.11	100.00	84.54	93.13
Assam	91.87	86.23	22.87	63.34	82.32	83.64
Bihar	99.33	98.86	58.91	99.06	97.59	98.66
Chandigarh	100.00	62.53	98.19	0.00	100.00	97.61
Chhattisgarh	96.15	58.51	17.18	94.76	81.48	91.36
D & N Haveli	96.34	93.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.08
Daman & Diu	100.00	46.21	100.00	90.95	100.00	88.59
Delhi	89.79	24.39	42.70	98.70	92.60	71.45
Goa	87.34	52.22	9.03	32.94	30.95	42.30
Gujarat	90.25	90.87	20.89	21.90	25.52	88.61
Haryana	97.16	64.21	60.58	92.22	89.30	85.69
Himachal Pradesh	92.98	0.07	0.19	99.24	95.17	81.65
Jammu & Kashmir	83.16	67.25	45.94	100.00	96.01	68.33
Jharkhand	97.92	96.43	68.02	84.65	85.30	96.38
Karnataka	84.32	85.25	29.09	67.63	38.92	83.43
Kerala	37.45	35.60	51.25	17.77	32.95	36.44
Lakshadweep	95.21	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.85
Madhya Pradesh	91.32	28.55	19.82	95.74	58.51	82.54
Maharashtra	89.75	91.48	45.29	27.28	12.04	67.76
Manipur	79.57	42.63	18.96	28.42	35.27	49.03
Meghalaya	50.86	25.05	16.73	25.29	27.80	42.04
Mizoram	93.50	35.77	0.00	91.41	0.00	87.82
Nagaland	77.72	8.65	2.25	99.62	78.26	51.75
Orissa	97.20	97.05	54.28	83.47	90.10	95.47
Puducherry	88.29	63.18	33.47	0.00	65.44	59.52
Punjab	96.97	36.15	22.69	97.38	94.07	86.45
Rajasthan	89.82	63.61	27.19	88.88	96.37	72.52
Sikkim	79.14	90.31	88.58	16.41	63.04	85.17
Tamil Nadu	68.41	74.33	0.00	49.13	0.00	63.74
Tripura	98.17	98.02	94.60	0.00	84.20	96.50
Uttar Pradesh	80.79	8.82	10.14	66.86	10.21	73.45
Uttarakhand	81.07	14.80	24.79	77.96	76.12	75.18
West Bengal	94.39	19.73	27.13	32.07	29.49	67.58
All States	87.43	78.27	42.76	69.78	48.84	78.56

Table 3.8 Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State / UT	% Primary Classes				% Upper Primary Classes				Total Elementary Enrolment			
	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST
A & N Islands	0.08	40.74	8.26	47.51	0.04	12.50	7.36	46.22	0.07	34.29	7.92	47.05
Andhra Pradesh	19.21	49.48	10.82	48.26	18.89	47.64	7.68	43.53	19.10	48.87	9.76	47.01
Arunachal Pradesh	0.92	41.36	75.86	48.43	0.55	41.94	71.26	48.29	0.83	41.45	74.78	48.40
Assam	9.59	48.89	14.62	49.11	10.91	48.89	16.20	48.65	9.88	48.89	14.98	48.99
Bihar	17.62	43.72	1.82	45.76	13.11	38.36	1.08	41.94	16.85	43.01	1.69	45.35
Chandigarh	11.85	47.18	0.09	42.86	11.83	49.54	0.08	51.35	11.84	48.01	0.09	45.79
Chhattisgarh	14.99	48.76	14.76	33.74	14.76	47.16	28.10	47.17	14.93	48.26	32.23	48.39
D & N Haveli	2.27	48.59	73.62	48.40	2.01	51.35	68.39	40.79	2.22	49.08	72.59	46.99
Daman & Diu	5.23	47.68	14.35	48.47	4.43	46.24	13.35	46.13	5.00	47.31	14.06	47.83
Delhi	9.87	59.69	0.36	56.52	10.35	56.47	0.49	49.75	10.04	58.52	0.41	53.60
Goa	3.02	50.35	7.43	47.55	2.44	47.80	8.14	48.35	2.79	49.46	7.72	47.89
Gujarat	7.66	47.34	18.72	48.31	8.37	45.86	15.86	46.67	7.83	46.96	18.04	47.96
Haryana	32.43	47.91	0.62	45.41	26.46	46.81	0.47	40.23	30.50	47.60	0.57	44.03
Himachal Pradesh	29.10	48.49	5.62	48.49	26.81	48.06	5.65	46.90	28.24	48.34	5.63	47.89
Jammu & Kashmir	9.20	45.98	14.12	44.36	9.71	45.73	11.02	38.33	9.37	45.89	13.06	42.62
Jharkhand	14.98	47.73	31.66	48.00	12.68	42.25	26.30	44.24	14.60	46.95	30.78	47.47
Karnataka	19.95	48.36	7.73	48.36	18.58	46.95	7.13	46.95	19.56	47.98	7.56	47.99
Kerala	11.80	48.81	2.21	48.30	10.86	47.91	1.84	47.00	11.45	48.49	2.07	47.86
Lakshadweep	0.02	0.00	98.97	48.17	0.03	0.00	92.93	50.47	0.02	0.00	96.76	48.98
Madhya Pradesh	17.68	48.79	25.05	48.68	17.48	44.07	17.42	42.95	17.63	47.58	23.09	47.57
Maharashtra	14.30	48.02	11.84	47.19	14.22	47.31	9.14	45.07	14.27	47.79	10.94	46.61
Manipur	3.95	48.07	44.26	48.75	4.08	45.33	35.38	48.36	3.99	47.35	41.98	48.66
Meghalaya	1.07	49.22	93.04	50.36	2.30	52.55	89.66	52.46	1.29	50.31	92.42	50.73
Mizoram	0.74	59.83	97.49	48.13	0.68	74.43	97.66	48.66	0.73	62.94	97.53	48.25
Nagaland	2.10	51.07	93.98	49.23	2.04	52.19	93.63	48.84	2.08	51.38	93.88	49.13
Orissa	21.90	47.77	25.29	46.45	20.45	45.76	16.46	42.27	21.54	47.31	23.13	45.72
Puducherry	17.13	49.45	2.43	39.85	17.90	50.46	2.71	27.91	17.43	49.85	2.54	34.93
Punjab	50.35	47.20	0.27	44.78	41.08	46.85	0.26	52.24	46.89	47.09	0.27	47.52
Rajasthan	19.93	46.59	15.35	46.29	17.43	38.04	12.59	37.87	19.27	44.53	14.62	44.36
Sikkim	7.29	49.46	37.08	49.74	6.40	54.20	35.34	54.78	7.06	50.58	36.63	51.01
Tamil Nadu	24.62	48.72	2.13	47.85	24.69	48.55	2.02	48.57	24.65	48.66	2.09	48.11
Tripura	18.95	48.21	41.06	46.83	21.37	49.95	31.53	45.78	19.66	48.76	38.27	46.58
Uttar Pradesh	27.03	48.45	0.59	46.88	27.41	46.86	0.54	43.87	27.10	48.13	0.58	46.31
Uttarakhand	28.14	49.27	4.34	50.05	24.70	47.23	4.41	48.51	27.10	48.71	4.36	49.58
West Bengal	27.18	48.93	6.71	48.38	25.51	47.24	4.91	44.47	26.70	48.47	6.20	47.49
All States	20.11	48.01	11.36	47.98	19.22	46.15	8.83	44.58	19.87	47.53	10.69	47.24

Table 3.9 Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

Nature of Disability	Percentage by Nature of Disability to Total Students with Disability										
	Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV	Grade V	Grade VI	Grade VII	Grade VIII	Grades I-V	Grades VI-VIII	Total Enrolment
% in Seeing	19.76	19.07	19.33	20.77	25.37	30.91	32.37	36.68	20.79	32.87	24.02
% in Hearing	10.07	11.79	11.75	12.33	12.78	11.76	12.02	8.54	11.69	11.04	11.52
% in Speech	15.74	14.05	12.92	11.78	10.27	8.92	8.33	7.19	13.04	8.28	11.77
% in Moving	23.77	25.94	28.02	29.40	29.81	30.77	31.30	35.29	27.28	32.09	28.56
% Mental	23.72	21.37	20.19	17.74	14.68	10.42	8.77	5.57	19.68	8.62	16.73
% Others	6.94	7.78	7.80	7.99	7.10	7.23	7.22	6.73	7.51	7.10	7.40
Percentage of Disabled Students to Total Enrolment											
% in Seeing	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.17	0.26	0.19
% in Hearing	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.09
% in Speech	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.09
% in Moving	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.22	0.26	0.23
% Mental	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.16	0.07	0.13
% Others	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Total	0.73	0.75	0.82	0.85	0.85	0.82	0.82	0.75	0.79	0.80	0.80

Table 3.10 Enrolment of Children with Disability : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	168	109	277	0.65	98	81	179	0.83	266	190	456	0.71
Andhra Pradesh	40095	29840	69935	0.74	18876	14067	32943	0.75	58971	43907	102878	0.74
Arunachal Pradesh	861	670	1531	0.78	136	131	267	0.96	997	801	1798	0.80
Assam	15197	10640	25837	0.70	2006	1672	3678	0.83	17203	12312	29515	0.72
Bihar	54001	35830	89831	0.66	9246	5242	14488	0.57	63247	41072	104319	0.65
Chandigarh	274	200	474	0.73	241	170	411	0.71	515	370	885	0.72
Chhattisgarh	10225	7574	17799	0.74	3567	2357	5924	0.66	13792	9931	23723	0.72
D & N Haveli	104	79	183	0.76	30	13	43	0.43	134	92	226	0.69
Daman & Diu	30	22	52	0.73	4	3	7	0.75	34	25	59	0.74
Delhi	1831	1656	3487	0.90	2230	2247	4477	1.01	4061	3903	7964	0.96
Goa	222	131	353	0.59	127	77	204	0.61	349	208	557	0.60
Gujarat	28972	19714	48686	0.68	9118	6031	15149	0.66	38090	45745	63835	0.68
Haryana	7594	4438	12032	0.58	2880	2340	5220	0.81	10474	6778	17252	0.65
Himachal Pradesh	4742	3211	7953	0.68	2816	1951	4767	0.69	7558	5162	12720	0.68
Jammu & Kashmir	10017	5597	15614	0.56	4229	2477	6706	0.59	14246	8074	22320	0.57
Jharkhand	18094	12846	30940	0.71	3582	2315	5897	0.65	21676	15161	36837	0.70
Karnataka	27814	18884	46698	0.68	11258	7992	19250	0.71	39072	26876	65948	0.69
Kerala	26611	20423	47034	0.77	18139	14794	32933	0.82	44750	35217	79967	0.79
Lakshadweep	201	163	364	0.81	52	32	84	0.62	253	195	448	0.77
Madhya Pradesh	37444	27226	64670	0.73	16114	10573	26687	0.66	53558	37799	91357	0.71
Maharashtra	65129	48782	113911	0.75	32841	27806	60647	0.85	97970	76588	174558	0.78
Manipur	794	563	1357	0.71	121	114	235	0.94	915	677	1592	0.74
Meghalaya	1392	1130	2522	0.81	268	247	515	0.92	1660	1377	3037	0.83
Mizoram	1959	1503	3462	0.77	462	438	900	0.95	2421	1941	4362	0.80
Nagaland	948	789	1737	0.83	136	137	273	1.01	1084	926	2010	0.85
Orissa	45526	37543	83069	0.82	12211	9670	21881	0.79	57737	47213	104950	0.82
Puducherry	545	412	957	0.76	525	495	1020	0.94	1070	907	1977	0.85
Punjab	5973	3765	9738	0.63	3312	2449	5761	0.74	9285	6214	15499	0.67
Rajasthan	50469	31862	82331	0.63	15052	8153	23205	0.54	65521	40015	105536	0.61
Sikkim	314	235	449	0.75	49	38	87	0.78	363	273	636	0.75
Tamil Nadu	24111	17111	41222	0.71	15322	10741	26063	0.70	39433	27852	67285	0.71
Tripura	1608	1095	2703	0.68	573	482	1055	0.84	2181	1577	3758	0.72
Uttar Pradesh	75000	54653	129653	0.73	16917	12911	29828	0.76	91917	67564	159481	0.74
Uttarakhand	3450	2458	5908	0.71	1033	735	1768	0.71	4483	3193	7676	0.71
West Bengal	47585	33452	81037	0.70	15960	12416	28376	0.78	63545	45868	109413	0.72
All States	609300	434606	1043906	0.71	219531	161397	380928	0.74	828831	596003	1424834	0.72

Table 3.11 Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment : 2006-07 All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category			
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Higher Secondary	All Primary Schools/Sections
A & N Islands	16.01	19.17	2.36	10.14
Andhra Pradesh	8.46	8.12	10.53	8.38
Arunachal Pradesh	35.55	12.17	7.85	21.16
Assam	17.59	9.39	13.75	17.05
Bihar	2.38	2.17	5.87	2.41
Chandigarh	13.54	28.05	11.52	13.17
Chhattisgarh	9.70	18.75	21.51	11.28
D & N Haveli	3.43	1.71	3.18	2.27
Daman & Diu	10.12	18.23	14.82	12.84
Delhi	2.17	1.13	0.61	1.43
Goa	12.62	20.20	18.18	16.57
Gujarat	8.24	5.25	14.72	6.00
Haryana	15.45	20.04	15.51	16.30
Himachal Pradesh	3.73	32.78	23.06	8.69
Jammu & Kashmir	28.45	14.90	15.79	18.65
Jharkhand	1.26	1.07	4.88	1.28
Karnataka	13.69	7.41	16.20	9.28
Kerala	5.23	3.26	2.87	4.02
Lakshadweep	22.37	23.94	0.00	18.79
Madhya Pradesh	22.38	11.67	14.21	19.65
Maharashtra	20.13	9.75	12.07	13.71
Manipur	25.47	12.43	12.74	17.17
Meghalaya	68.95	46.08	29.55	61.94
Mizoram	16.40	30.58	28.71	20.39
Nagaland	41.14	17.42	20.32	26.49
Orissa	0.38	0.30	0.15	0.34
Puducherry	33.98	30.92	25.54	29.13
Punjab	8.52	20.49	15.92	11.07
Rajasthan	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sikkim	29.83	12.40	7.48	16.16
Tamil Nadu	8.24	2.00	0.00	5.73
Tripura	1.77	2.27	1.51	1.81
Uttar Pradesh	11.40	2.95	2.47	10.68
Uttarakhand	9.24	15.86	17.52	10.19
West Bengal	2.05	9.00	2.74	2.21
All States	10.19	5.37	8.99	8.62

NR : Data not reported.

Table 3.12 Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	1.28	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28
Andhra Pradesh	3.87	0.16	0.14	100.00	0.09	1.84
Arunachal Pradesh	36.27	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.73
Assam	25.58	0.75	9.52	0.44	2.28	16.50
Bihar	5.31	0.76	1.52	1.87	6.46	3.23
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	10.65	2.18	0.46	3.18	1.85	7.74
D & N Haveli	31.39	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.90
Daman & Diu	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
Delhi	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Goa	12.21	0.41	0.05	0.00	0.00	3.49
Gujarat	5.30	0.46	0.27	1.90	0.32	1.17
Haryana	7.16	5.08	2.04	3.06	1.10	4.99
Himachal Pradesh	6.03	0.70	1.05	1.35	0.09	3.46
Jammu & Kashmir	5.75	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	1.51
Jharkhand	17.04	1.15	1.17	2.97	0.93	8.97
Karnataka	13.78	2.05	3.36	3.70	6.22	4.70
Kerala	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	19.08	4.93	1.21	7.76	1.97	13.67
Maharashtra	2.73	0.13	0.10	6.79	0.19	0.84
Manipur	13.21	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66
Meghalaya	9.99	0.46	0.06	0.16	0.22	6.18
Mizoram	2.30	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	1.59
Nagaland	1.82	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83
Orissa	10.44	11.47	8.78	9.19	15.38	10.84
Puducherry	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
Punjab	9.48	6.49	1.82	4.23	1.14	6.03
Rajasthan	32.00	1.39	1.43	3.88	0.96	12.59
Sikkim	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Tamil Nadu	1.46	0.12	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.63
Tripura	1.06	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36
Uttar Pradesh	1.56	0.90	1.51	7.79	1.95	2.53
Uttarakhand	12.15	2.89	2.27	5.14	2.24	9.08
West Bengal	1.57	0.16	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.88
All States	8.16	1.50	1.05	4.45	0.63	4.92

Table 3.13 Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio ≥ 60 : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.96	5.44	8.22	0.00	0.00	6.05
Andhra Pradesh	14.43	14.93	5.08	0.00	4.41	11.83
Arunachal Pradesh	7.85	22.45	14.81	0.00	8.81	14.86
Assam	51.63	33.13	10.92	45.07	21.98	45.98
Bihar	77.99	87.97	75.31	82.54	40.52	81.37
Chandigarh	33.48	20.41	12.02	0.00	0.00	13.93
Chhattisgarh	21.36	14.92	8.61	11.32	15.06	18.09
D & N Haveli	20.04	27.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.73
Daman & Diu	20.18	28.24	0.00	6.79	0.00	12.70
Delhi	23.82	11.76	20.33	40.14	16.41	20.75
Goa	6.34	4.87	9.15	11.13	0.00	6.56
Gujarat	15.43	14.35	16.61	13.81	11.22	14.56
Haryana	19.56	10.46	7.53	5.87	3.99	13.50
Himachal Pradesh	1.44	0.00	2.68	5.57	8.67	3.53
Jammu & Kashmir	1.55	7.15	2.32	0.00	0.58	4.32
Jharkhand	31.73	62.83	33.89	42.28	17.74	45.61
Karnataka	10.70	12.74	12.26	11.41	12.57	12.26
Kerala	3.15	4.17	5.35	3.30	5.38	4.17
Lakshadweep	0.00	23.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.60
Madhya Pradesh	33.29	41.17	31.33	26.28	26.61	33.29
Maharashtra	20.89	19.55	12.95	7.93	10.92	17.14
Manipur	3.44	5.40	7.97	0.00	9.75	5.77
Meghalaya	13.56	4.22	12.56	9.31	9.59	11.84
Mizoram	2.27	6.61	4.75	4.67	0.00	3.74
Nagaland	22.55	36.28	21.73	36.33	7.57	25.62
Orissa	14.80	23.21	42.90	26.91	16.02	19.84
Puducherry	5.56	15.52	14.58	0.00	1.76	11.07
Punjab	7.93	5.30	3.60	6.31	8.00	7.03
Rajasthan	11.15	10.92	5.71	7.33	6.06	10.23
Sikkim	2.30	3.26	8.91	0.00	0.00	5.22
Tamil Nadu	5.60	9.81	0.00	7.74	0.00	7.46
Tripura	13.00	21.30	52.25	0.00	0.00	32.27
Uttar Pradesh	52.18	40.11	27.68	25.79	20.16	46.51
Uttarakhand	17.03	7.96	9.33	8.12	3.09	13.31
West Bengal	42.08	11.20	25.36	56.06	59.26	47.69
All States	36.42	29.23	18.57	22.65	24.14	31.13

Table 3.14 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	4.28	3.88															0.77	0.71
5	26.47	26.21	4.01	3.72													5.38	5.41
6	27.58	57.93	24.31	23.91													14.14	14.51
7	8.85	8.98	57.21	57.36	23.93	23.21											14.06	14.43
8	1.58	1.68	10.89	11.14	57.57	57.60	24.19	23.24									13.66	13.94
9	0.55	0.6	2.24	2.39	13.30	13.61	55.71	56.12	26.04	25.69							13.23	13.55
10	0.26	0.27	0.67	0.76	3.31	3.54	13.54	13.79	51.78	51.81	32.41	32.97					12.26	12.37
11	0.16	0.17	0.30	0.34	1.05	1.14	4.33	4.48	14.25	14.38	41.93	41.74	32.57	33.26			9.55	9.37
12	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.32	0.57	0.59	1.5	1.57	5.23	5.29	16.90	16.84	41.93	41.84	34.14	35.01	8.76	8.42
13			0.06	0.07	0.16	0.18	0.46	0.51	1.69	1.78	5.83	5.64	16.83	16.67	38.50	38.79	5.06	4.78
14					0.07	0.07	0.18	0.19	0.60	0.63	1.80	1.74	5.69	5.48	17.74	17.32	2.03	1.87
15					0.02	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.19	0.63	0.58	2.00	1.84	6.39	5.97	0.72	0.63
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.23	0.21	0.58	0.53	2.46	2.21	0.26	0.22
>16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.17	0.28	0.28	0.40	0.37	0.76	0.70	0.14	0.13
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Table 3.15 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	3.76	3.38															0.69	0.64
5	24.84	24.60	3.50	3.22													5.15	5.21
6	59.63	59.91	22.61	22.24													14.63	15.08
7	8.98	9.13	59.14	59.23	21.89	21.16											14.42	14.86
8	1.56	1.66	11.13	11.39	59.22	59.27	22.25	21.27									13.93	14.27
9	0.53	0.58	2.28	2.42	13.59	13.90	57.27	57.72	24.42	24.08							13.42	13.76
10	0.25	0.27	0.66	0.76	3.41	3.63	13.85	14.11	53.28	53.28	31.16	31.84					12.30	12.39
11	0.17	0.18	0.30	0.34	1.06	1.15	4.37	4.52	14.56	14.71	42.54	42.27	31.25	32.03			9.22	8.97
12	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.32	0.57	0.59	1.52	1.59	5.23	5.29	17.56	17.55	42.50	42.40	32.65	33.66	8.35	7.92
13			0.06	0.08	0.16	0.19	0.48	0.51	1.64	1.73	5.86	5.66	17.51	17.37	38.82	39.05	4.85	4.51
14					0.07	0.07	0.18	0.19	0.61	0.64	1.89	1.79	5.88	5.64	18.51	18.16	1.99	1.80
15					0.02	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.19	0.66	0.59	2.04	1.83	6.67	6.20	0.70	0.60
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.24	0.21	0.62	0.54	2.55	2.25	0.25	0.21
>16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.09	0.21	0.18	0.80	0.69	0.08	0.07
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Table 3.16 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2006-07

Urban Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	7.15	6.68															1.11	1.03
5	35.32	35.27	6.70	6.47													6.42	6.37
6	46.41	46.76	33.21	32.92													11.85	11.88
7	8.12	8.13	47.05	47.19	34.47	34.02											12.41	12.48
8	1.69	1.80	9.60	9.74	49.03	48.78	33.65	32.92									12.39	12.46
9	0.64	0.68	2.01	2.19	11.81	12.10	48.11	48.30	33.43	33.11							12.39	12.59
10	0.28	0.29	0.73	0.78	2.81	3.10	12.01	12.24	44.91	45.06	37.00	36.87					12.10	12.29
11	0.13	0.14	0.73	0.32	1.02	1.12	4.12	4.29	12.80	12.84	39.66	39.93	37.18	37.21			11.02	11.18
12	0.27	0.25	0.33	0.32	0.59	0.60	1.44	1.49	5.22	5.28	14.46	14.41	39.97	40.08	39.10	39.12	10.63	10.70
13			0.06	0.06	0.16	0.16	0.41	0.47	1.94	2.02	5.70	5.57	14.44	14.43	37.46	38.01	5.98	6.05
14					0.08	0.07	0.16	0.19	0.56	0.62	1.50	1.58	5.04	4.98	15.18	14.78	2.21	2.19
15					0.02	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.17	0.20	0.52	0.56	1.86	1.84	5.46	5.28	0.80	0.79
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.16	0.18	0.44	0.50	2.18	2.11	0.28	0.28
>16							0.01	0.01	0.90	0.81	1.00	0.91	1.07	0.96	0.62	0.71	0.41	0.38
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures

Table 3.17 Percentage of Under-Age & Over-Age Children : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Primary Level						Upper Primary Level					
	Under-Age			Over-Age			Under-Age			Over-Age		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	6.83	7.68	7.24	13.66	12.86	13.27	6.26	6.45	6.36	23.39	23.94	23.66
Andhra Pradesh	19.07	18.84	18.95	2.85	2.91	2.88	24.07	22.50	23.29	2.26	4.37	3.31
Arunachal Pradesh	18.05	18.28	18.16	10.18	10.37	10.27	8.63	7.69	8.16	14.59	18.85	16.72
Assam	7.22	7.11	7.17	5.74	5.97	5.85	10.80	10.15	10.48	5.31	8.03	6.67
Bihar	2.65	2.66	2.66	3.09	2.95	3.03	4.50	3.19	3.85	2.42	3.48	2.95
Chandigarh	8.25	7.99	8.14	10.26	10.13	10.20	10.46	8.02	9.24	12.19	14.30	13.24
Chhattisgarh	2.24	2.18	2.21	14.67	14.58	14.62	3.00	2.66	2.83	23.05	28.58	25.81
D & N Haveli	10.96	10.95	10.96	11.52	10.37	10.97	11.00	9.54	10.27	26.52	7.70	17.11
Daman & Diu	6.98	7.68	7.31	14.89	10.82	12.94	7.82	9.45	8.64	25.32	17.56	21.44
Delhi	11.83	11.28	11.57	7.70	8.08	7.87	15.16	10.34	12.75	8.37	16.10	12.23
Goa	3.28	3.03	3.16	10.08	7.72	8.94	7.78	7.00	7.39	14.11	15.42	14.76
Gujarat	13.45	13.30	13.38	6.94	6.75	6.85	19.83	16.71	18.27	11.65	4.31	7.98
Haryana	12.86	11.98	12.45	8.52	9.17	8.82	12.52	10.74	11.63	8.35	16.13	12.24
Himachal Pradesh	13.05	12.87	12.97	6.89	6.87	6.88	9.27	7.95	8.61	12.03	19.36	15.69
Jammu & Kashmir	13.41	13.62	13.51	3.93	3.92	3.92	17.09	13.60	15.34	4.43	7.73	6.08
Jharkhand	9.51	9.91	9.71	5.32	5.16	5.24	10.46	8.63	9.55	5.08	6.94	6.01
Karnataka	4.34	4.43	4.38	2.86	2.76	2.81	9.28	9.04	9.16	3.27	2.69	2.98
Kerala	12.30	12.75	12.52	3.09	2.44	2.77	16.88	16.93	16.90	3.43	4.82	4.12
Lakshadweep	16.34	16.16	16.25	9.07	7.61	5.37	5.87	7.22	6.55	19.24	16.34	17.79
Madhya Pradesh	10.99	10.93	10.96	11.53	11.87	11.69	6.89	5.71	6.30	15.12	19.16	17.14
Maharashtra	7.58	7.82	7.69	9.31	8.87	9.10	6.87	6.51	6.69	10.99	14.88	12.93
Manipur	8.74	8.76	8.75	5.44	5.77	5.61	8.25	8.58	8.41	4.75	8.88	6.82
Meghalaya	7.71	7.12	7.41	14.43	16.50	15.48	7.71	7.73	7.72	29.42	27.97	28.70
Mizoram	5.48	5.63	5.55	17.24	16.45	16.86	7.09	6.58	6.84	32.87	17.04	24.96
Nagaland	7.43	6.86	7.15	10.39	10.78	10.58	6.52	5.12	5.82	8.90	17.19	13.05
Orissa	12.32	12.01	12.18	10.18	9.93	10.06	22.13	19.58	20.85	6.83	3.62	5.22
Puducherry	17.04	15.22	16.16	1.93	1.88	1.91	17.78	14.34	16.06	3.83	6.38	5.10
Punjab	10.01	10.14	10.07	13.38	12.68	13.06	6.92	6.23	6.58	16.73	21.33	19.03
Rajasthan	17.80	16.50	17.19	11.57	12.39	11.95	10.57	7.48	9.03	13.10	12.18	12.64
Sikkim	3.76	3.58	3.67	34.54	35.71	35.12	2.81	2.71	2.76	56.44	69.05	62.75
Tamil Nadu	16.38	16.51	16.44	1.89	1.67	1.78	19.60	18.31	18.95	2.52	4.39	3.46
Tripura	0.43	0.39	0.41	10.46	10.77	10.61	1.12	0.72	0.92	15.59	22.57	19.08
Uttar Pradesh	4.40	4.10	4.26	2.65	2.82	2.73	13.65	12.46	13.06	2.79	6.02	4.41
Uttarakhand	11.78	10.93	11.36	4.01	4.62	4.31	15.77	14.13	14.95	7.38	12.55	9.97
West Bengal	13.10	12.92	13.01	6.29	7.10	6.69	15.92	14.28	15.10	5.69	11.27	8.48
All States	9.46	9.31	9.39	6.22	6.30	6.26	12.71	11.28	12.00	7.59	9.93	8.76

Table 3.18 Examination Results : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)				Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)				Total Elementary (Classes IV/V & VII/VIII)			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	98.96	52.49	99.35	58.52	91.31	20.57	92.90	25.14	95.25	37.66	96.27	43.13
Andhra Pradesh	98.19	68.55	98.21	67.57	96.73	65.94	96.65	66.85	97.55	67.41	97.54	67.26
Arunachal Pradesh	82.18	20.67	82.40	19.77	82.08	16.16	80.73	15.91	82.14	19.01	81.78	18.36
Assam	96.59	27.17	96.83	25.70	94.14	19.50	94.37	18.63	95.86	24.94	96.09	23.61
Bihar	96.25	37.24	95.53	37.55	97.08	22.03	96.99	23.77	96.48	33.03	95.90	33.99
Chandigarh	94.83	55.24	96.05	59.32	87.49	49.46	88.51	54.61	91.30	52.58	92.34	57.10
Chhattisgarh	90.18	46.07	90.28	45.87	72.18	22.66	71.55	22.38	82.52	37.36	82.74	37.69
D & N Haveli	92.85	56.41	93.72	55.12	97.46	44.69	97.99	51.62	94.71	51.56	95.26	53.83
Daman & Diu	85.18	35.55	90.51	44.74	86.86	36.76	89.26	51.12	85.82	36.02	90.09	46.87
Delhi	96.72	54.89	97.51	63.29	77.69	34.45	77.92	33.07	87.88	46.49	88.24	50.66
Goa	90.48	50.90	92.21	55.86	84.60	22.50	89.38	30.24	87.23	35.68	90.67	42.14
Gujarat	92.10	55.64	93.67	57.88	95.80	60.96	95.23	64.62	93.78	58.12	94.35	60.86
Haryana	87.53	35.91	88.56	36.87	66.35	26.57	63.63	25.05	78.08	32.36	77.37	32.51
Himachal Pradesh	96.86	52.18	97.20	55.77	81.78	23.86	81.82	26.24	89.61	39.75	89.77	42.75
Jammu & Kashmir	97.40	49.90	97.31	49.95	86.39	33.29	87.94	33.94	92.32	42.73	93.06	43.08
Jharkhand	93.26	28.61	93.15	27.41	95.71	23.83	94.73	23.42	93.74	27.65	93.44	26.66
Karnataka	99.02	65.16	98.69	65.83	99.16	64.86	98.87	66.56	99.09	65.02	98.77	66.16
Kerala	93.68	54.90	95.43	58.34	89.06	34.67	92.02	40.07	91.54	45.79	93.87	50.17
Lakshadweep	96.50	37.61	97.59	40.96	95.94	60.36	94.11	58.17	96.30	45.61	96.28	47.29
Madhya Pradesh	75.39	21.31	73.24	20.48	62.67	19.10	62.40	20.10	69.74	20.43	68.89	20.34
Maharashtra	95.50	54.38	95.87	56.05	91.63	37.53	92.40	40.47	93.67	46.60	94.23	48.84
Manipur	95.18	24.86	94.94	24.09	95.23	28.84	94.90	26.65	95.20	26.54	94.93	25.19
Meghalaya	86.80	21.25	87.57	22.94	85.26	20.87	86.22	21.27	86.32	21.13	87.13	22.40
Mizoram	92.96	22.19	93.89	24.62	90.64	13.92	91.99	15.47	91.97	18.71	93.08	20.75
Nagaland	85.90	22.98	86.57	23.02	88.60	22.69	88.48	23.42	86.98	22.86	87.35	23.19
Orissa	106.10	14.89	100.00	14.00	100.00	10.85	100.00	10.11	100.00	13.21	100.00	12.43
Puducherry	94.81	52.13	97.26	54.73	89.25	36.67	94.09	40.81	92.03	44.62	95.73	48.12
Punjab	93.24	26.43	93.78	28.52	62.08	21.58	66.88	24.07	78.01	24.54	80.74	26.73
Rajasthan	97.54	53.47	97.52	49.18	83.02	60.35	82.58	59.87	91.82	55.92	92.67	52.27
Sikkim	73.42	21.98	73.47	19.07	74.57	11.59	69.11	10.42	73.85	18.07	71.83	15.93
Tamil Nadu	99.06	65.02	99.27	69.97	95.76	41.08	97.08	46.83	97.56	54.32	98.28	59.55
Tripura	90.56	13.64	89.65	14.14	84.41	11.19	84.41	10.35	88.16	12.72	87.61	12.72
Uttar Pradesh	96.71	37.77	96.63	35.74	96.44	36.94	96.30	38.46	96.63	37.52	96.54	36.50
Uttarakhand	96.51	38.20	96.39	35.28	92.88	28.08	94.01	26.30	95.05	34.23	95.47	31.87
West Bengal	94.62	46.08	94.97	44.77	79.51	19.59	77.33	16.73	88.40	36.27	87.69	34.56
All States	94.80	44.96	94.89	45.12	88.44	38.83	88.84	40.06	92.27	42.62	92.55	43.25

Table 3.19 Examination Results : 2005-06

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)				Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)				Total Elementary (Classes IV/V & VII/VIII)			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	98.99	47.89	99.39	54.80	90.74	15.46	92.54	19.32	94.85	31.61	96.00	37.25
Andhra Pradesh	97.99	61.38	97.95	61.38	95.75	53.38	95.92	56.97	97.03	57.96	97.11	59.56
Arunachal Pradesh	80.73	14.55	81.32	14.33	80.51	11.40	79.28	10.75	80.65	13.38	80.57	13.01
Assam	96.63	26.32	96.97	25.14	94.06	18.09	94.33	17.56	95.99	24.28	96.32	23.27
Bihar	96.26	35.82	95.53	35.88	97.19	21.26	97.10	22.95	96.51	31.83	95.93	32.60
Chandigarh	91.93	37.84	94.02	43.26	80.43	26.62	82.02	32.21	86.58	32.62	88.32	38.01
Chhattisgarh	89.75	39.14	90.02	39.17	70.90	13.66	70.13	13.28	81.86	28.47	82.16	28.94
D & N Haveli	92.49	49.47	93.28	49.12	97.38	37.99	97.98	48.06	94.42	44.94	94.91	48.75
Daman & Diu	84.39	26.97	89.44	37.10	85.95	27.04	88.45	40.76	84.99	27.00	89.11	38.31
Delhi	95.84	46.96	97.22	58.45	66.78	11.67	70.51	12.55	82.83	31.17	84.57	36.71
Goa	89.67	43.53	91.51	74.34	81.39	16.34	84.68	20.44	87.16	35.29	89.47	39.29
Gujarat	91.31	50.69	93.06	53.36	95.55	59.13	94.78	61.74	93.19	54.44	93.79	56.93
Haryana	86.38	27.64	87.84	30.05	62.75	12.72	61.27	12.48	76.10	21.15	76.03	22.24
Himachal Pradesh	96.48	45.73	96.94	50.89	79.90	14.70	80.27	17.00	88.32	30.47	88.78	34.30
Jammu & Kashmir	96.25	38.60	96.27	39.00	80.82	16.06	83.31	16.88	88.92	27.89	90.38	28.95
Jharkhand	93.23	26.14	93.18	24.66	95.86	22.04	96.03	21.73	93.72	25.37	93.68	24.15
Karnataka	99.03	63.54	98.63	63.79	99.18	63.51	98.92	64.85	99.10	63.53	98.76	64.27
Kerala	93.90	49.92	95.49	53.85	90.60	29.89	90.43	33.86	92.47	41.26	93.27	45.10
Lakshadweep	96.76	42.03	97.51	48.99	95.55	63.47	93.58	59.63	96.32	49.87	95.92	53.29
Madhya Pradesh	72.07	11.08	69.91	10.19	58.32	7.86	57.75	7.84	66.08	9.68	65.18	9.28
Maharashtra	96.69	57.84	96.91	59.28	95.60	46.87	96.61	50.60	96.34	54.25	96.81	56.40
Manipur	94.56	18.08	95.06	17.02	91.54	16.05	94.19	14.54	93.61	17.44	94.76	16.17
Meghalaya	87.48	15.77	87.78	17.47	87.38	15.48	87.91	17.10	87.46	15.71	87.81	17.39
Mizoram	92.16	13.54	93.21	15.51	89.36	8.84	90.65	9.61	90.97	11.54	92.13	13.03
Nagaland	78.78	11.06	80.51	11.65	81.83	9.52	82.65	10.46	79.72	10.58	81.21	11.26
Orissa	100.00	14.31	100.00	13.64	100.00	9.68	100.00	9.35	100.00	12.42	100.00	11.95
Puducherry	97.73	46.44	97.78	47.23	89.20	23.58	92.52	28.10	93.03	33.86	95.10	37.46
Punjab	92.47	18.53	93.22	21.81	58.14	8.55	63.98	11.73	75.84	13.70	79.16	16.96
Rajasthan	97.32	43.54	97.34	40.89	77.88	38.95	78.09	39.90	90.09	41.83	91.51	40.59
Sikkim	68.17	6.84	69.84	6.85	71.47	3.78	66.20	3.04	69.45	5.65	68.43	5.37
Tamil Nadu	99.19	63.43	99.48	68.49	95.60	33.83	97.22	40.25	97.56	50.01	98.44	55.52
Tripura	90.28	11.40	89.31	11.71	83.69	8.22	83.92	7.40	87.76	10.18	87.24	10.05
Uttar Pradesh	96.92	33.36	96.74	31.92	96.40	32.34	96.57	34.93	96.80	33.12	96.70	32.58
Uttarakhand	95.95	29.71	96.03	28.23	92.96	18.27	94.31	18.65	94.83	25.41	95.40	24.73
West Bengal	94.74	43.75	95.06	42.76	79.29	16.53	77.09	13.66	91.89	38.72	91.64	37.55
All States	94.49	38.74	94.54	39.08	87.15	30.95	87.81	33.16	91.96	36.06	92.32	37.12

Table 3.20 Examination Results : 2005-06

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)				Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)				Total Elementary (Classes IV/V & VII/VIII)			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	98.81	72.34	99.12	75.74	96.18	46.84	96.17	59.58	97.82	62.79	98.04	69.84
Andhra Pradesh	98.57	78.59	98.86	78.80	98.33	80.89	98.16	80.43	98.46	79.66	98.54	79.55
Arunachal Pradesh	94.82	38.15	93.66	36.72	97.67	31.84	96.02	34.93	95.79	36.00	94.53	36.06
Assam	96.15	25.55	95.38	22.34	94.35	19.03	94.45	17.63	95.13	21.86	94.82	19.53
Bihar	94.80	39.99	95.60	35.53	87.44	32.59	91.00	28.92	91.78	36.95	93.48	32.48
Chandigarh	98.70	71.78	99.20	78.21	95.70	62.64	97.04	69.55	97.20	67.21	98.09	73.74
Chhattisgarh	93.33	59.33	92.61	61.25	79.81	32.43	81.10	34.35	86.95	46.65	87.29	48.81
D & N Haveli	94.63	66.55	96.15	65.87	97.78	66.22	98.04	60.78	96.01	66.41	96.95	63.71
Daman & Diu	90.10	49.74	97.47	59.81	92.34	61.28	93.24	69.37	90.95	54.12	95.72	63.75
Delhi	98.23	63.44	98.16	69.07	93.14	48.12	94.79	55.85	95.72	55.91	96.57	62.83
Goa	91.51	49.25	93.19	57.40	85.38	19.70	90.63	28.78	87.27	28.79	91.41	37.54
Gujarat	95.00	53.26	96.65	58.43	96.54	56.20	96.95	60.80	95.76	54.71	96.80	59.59
Haryana	96.42	60.67	97.04	63.22	86.04	44.45	86.10	48.84	91.01	52.22	91.60	56.07
Himachal Pradesh	98.64	72.92	98.99	77.10	93.35	49.04	95.06	59.55	96.40	62.81	97.27	69.42
Jammu & Kashmir	99.14	63.69	99.37	67.67	96.09	50.87	97.23	55.85	97.80	58.05	98.40	62.33
Jharkhand	94.34	39.04	93.45	43.36	94.65	30.57	84.74	26.47	94.45	36.08	90.45	37.54
Karnataka	99.00	67.19	98.87	68.69	99.11	66.37	98.74	68.56	99.05	66.81	98.81	68.63
Kerala	93.56	52.38	95.40	56.80	88.29	31.38	92.93	38.54	91.03	42.31	94.24	48.28
Lakshadweep	96.97	0.00	96.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.97	0.00	96.97	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	85.96	31.98	87.33	35.36	74.78	23.40	77.74	28.06	80.72	27.95	83.02	32.08
Maharashtra	94.20	45.50	94.66	47.27	90.05	29.44	90.61	31.77	91.83	36.32	92.33	38.36
Manipur	95.55	26.98	94.86	26.87	96.36	30.96	95.18	29.43	95.93	28.86	95.02	28.10
Meghalaya	86.37	20.14	87.44	21.66	84.62	18.48	85.80	18.64	85.73	19.53	86.81	20.50
Mizoram	95.48	42.72	96.05	46.95	94.39	23.78	95.69	27.03	95.00	34.43	95.89	37.98
Nagaland	90.82	25.75	91.37	26.48	91.15	24.09	91.10	25.35	90.97	25.00	91.25	25.96
Orissa	100.00	42.65	100.00	39.94	100.00	26.36	100.00	22.46	100.00	33.34	100.00	29.83
Puducherry	91.53	52.66	96.52	61.56	89.34	49.18	97.02	57.58	90.59	51.16	96.74	59.82
Punjab	96.17	48.15	96.53	51.27	76.05	30.58	80.09	36.01	86.01	39.27	88.27	43.61
Rajasthan	97.99	69.88	98.13	70.52	90.99	67.38	92.20	69.88	94.89	68.77	95.78	70.26
Sikkim	96.24	56.56	95.59	57.65	93.96	39.04	94.59	43.58	95.55	51.22	95.29	53.34
Tamil Nadu	98.91	65.58	99.01	70.67	95.96	45.76	96.91	52.18	97.56	56.50	98.07	62.33
Tripura	94.42	25.29	94.81	27.77	91.03	20.74	90.29	25.19	92.80	23.12	92.81	26.63
Uttar Pradesh	95.99	47.41	96.11	47.47	96.49	39.78	95.87	40.34	96.22	43.94	96.00	44.11
Uttarakhand	97.92	55.61	97.76	57.10	92.68	40.44	93.18	41.51	95.49	48.59	95.67	49.98
West Bengal	87.33	34.92	90.23	28.37	79.60	15.12	77.43	12.62	79.86	15.78	77.86	13.15
All States	95.77	54.94	96.20	56.78	90.40	39.47	90.49	39.52	92.96	46.84	93.16	47.58

Part IV

Teacher-Related Indicators



Table 4.1 Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					Total Teachers
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	24.06	24.68	42.15	0.99	8.12	3,521
Andhra Pradesh	38.35	26.75	1.81	0.00	33.09	511,579
Arunachal Pradesh	42.20	39.03	15.33	0.10	3.34	12,829
Assam	52.42	5.03	1.64	29.27	11.64	221,047
Bihar	52.34	39.66	3.40	0.93	3.67	237,449
Chandigarh	8.13	8.50	71.46	0.88	11.04	5,353
Chhattisgarh	54.23	9.09	6.32	22.15	8.18	155,652
D & N Haveli	25.22	63.82	10.67	0.00	0.29	1,038
Daman & Diu	42.33	11.46	14.05	24.40	6.47	637
Delhi	29.73	11.57	40.92	1.71	16.08	93,657
Goa	33.28	12.77	32.94	4.61	16.40	6,854
Gujarat	16.78	78.74	3.14	0.97	0.36	216,564
Haryana	41.90	14.47	15.01	5.85	22.71	78,157
Himachal Pradesh	51.57	4.07	9.39	16.19	18.76	59,143
Jammu & Kashmir	30.84	46.00	20.68	0.27	2.20	101,959
Jharkhand	49.20	42.16	3.60	0.79	4.25	131,646
Karnataka	27.26	65.37	5.04	1.03	1.31	249,971
Kerala	33.58	32.03	11.20	6.90	16.06	127,672
Lakshadweep	49.22	20.57	11.72	8.59	6.25	417
Madhya Pradesh	52.92	20.61	5.69	18.81	1.98	398,744
Maharashtra	25.99	40.36	6.25	0.21	27.09	552,369
Manipur	34.21	29.33	28.77	1.00	6.69	22,650
Meghalaya	59.52	9.46	7.11	19.54	4.37	29,873
Mizoram	43.39	17.34	5.07	33.44	0.75	16,025
Nagaland	45.57	16.55	17.71	12.24	7.94	21,075
Orissa	55.89	35.03	1.48	6.19	1.41	150,692
Puducherry	22.09	24.26	32.34	0.11	21.08	7,612
Punjab	42.90	7.94	12.74	12.04	24.37	85,118
Rajasthan	32.12	49.71	10.34	0.25	7.58	396,930
Sikkim	52.70	22.84	23.73	0.39	0.33	9,779
Tamil Nadu	35.73	18.39	0.00	45.88	0.00	360,463
Tripura	25.18	26.83	44.48	0.00	3.51	31,013
Uttar Pradesh	72.80	5.42	0.62	19.64	1.52	608,638
Uttarakhand	61.78	5.80	1.97	20.77	9.51	49,326
West Bengal	64.26	0.39	1.52	3.99	29.69	263,126
All States *	44.19	27.84	5.89	10.65	11.40	5,218,578

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 4.2 Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2006-07

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					Total Teachers
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	29.34	25.60	37.64	1.30	6.11	2,699
Andhra Pradesh	40.81	28.54	0.75	0.00	29.91	368,873
Arunachal Pradesh	45.33	36.44	15.08	0.12	3.02	10,419
Assam	52.57	5.13	1.34	30.15	10.80	200,362
Bihar	53.84	38.86	3.20	0.90	3.20	221,407
Chandigarh	21.34	2.50	72.33	0.00	3.82	759
Chhattisgarh	57.92	7.41	3.15	24.14	7.37	130,987
D & N Haveli	28.76	64.87	6.00	0.00	0.37	824
Daman & Diu	48.91	16.42	1.46	25.55	5.11	296
Delhi	35.73	10.88	33.38	1.84	18.17	18,743
Goa	35.47	12.86	29.06	5.47	17.15	4,742
Gujarat	17.46	79.71	1.89	0.63	0.31	163,772
Haryana	43.37	13.91	13.73	6.15	22.81	66,899
Himachal Pradesh	53.39	3.67	7.05	17.16	18.73	54,612
Jammu & Kashmir	34.90	47.57	14.79	0.25	2.50	80,772
Jharkhand	52.50	41.23	2.21	0.62	3.44	117,626
Karnataka	31.48	65.15	1.89	0.76	0.72	176,430
Kerala	34.47	32.78	10.57	7.43	14.66	106,625
Lakshadweep	47.44	21.29	12.13	8.89	6.47	404
Madhya Pradesh	60.84	14.85	2.37	20.85	1.09	298,580
Maharashtra	27.10	41.91	5.08	0.17	25.69	356,458
Manipur	38.02	30.09	25.67	1.01	5.21	16,972
Meghalaya	62.28	9.28	4.60	20.45	3.39	26,504
Mizoram	50.11	10.32	1.39	38.01	0.17	8,909
Nagaland	51.56	15.96	10.70	13.51	8.27	16,243
Orissa	56.65	35.03	0.99	6.40	0.93	136,025
Puducherry	26.21	24.67	26.32	0.23	22.32	3,527
Punjab	46.77	6.86	7.87	13.64	24.86	69,739
Rajasthan	35.72	48.61	7.35	0.24	8.08	315,535
Sikkim	53.76	22.77	22.70	0.41	0.35	9,308
Tamil Nadu	39.87	20.69	0.00	39.44	0.00	242,856
Tripura	27.94	29.64	39.60	0.00	2.82	26,266
Uttar Pradesh	74.42	3.81	0.48	19.88	1.41	543,943
Uttarakhand	62.96	4.35	1.31	21.73	9.49	42,964
West Bengal	67.29	0.32	1.03	4.26	27.03	212,348
All States	48.38	26.89	3.79	10.80	10.13	4,053,428

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 4.3 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.5	13.4	23.2	11.7	16.8	10.1
Andhra Pradesh	3.0	7.5	18.0	1.0	10.5	5.1
Arunachal Pradesh	2.0	9.0	13.3	4.3	11.0	3.8
Assam	2.3	9.3	8.3	6.8	8.5	3.5
Bihar	3.4	6.6	5.5	5.7	5.2	4.3
Chandigarh	14.5	24.0	34.2	23.5	39.4	30.1
Chhattisgarh	2.6	5.2	10.2	3.3	5.8	3.2
D & N Haveli	1.7	6.5	15.9	0.0	3.0	3.8
Daman & Diu	5.3	9.4	16.0	9.1	9.0	7.4
Delhi	11.6	16.4	35.3	17.0	29.9	19.8
Goa	2.4	8.4	12.1	9.7	9.2	4.8
Gujarat	2.9	6.9	9.7	5.0	5.5	5.6
Haryana	3.5	5.3	7.2	4.9	8.8	4.8
Himachal Pradesh	2.7	6.3	7.3	4.4	6.3	3.6
Jammu & Kashmir	2.7	7.2	10.7	6.6	7.0	4.9
Jharkhand	2.2	6.1	9.0	6.0	7.5	3.2
Karnataka	2.4	6.5	10.6	5.7	9.6	4.5
Kerala	6.4	16.9	17.8	11.7	14.1	10.5
Lakshadweep	12.3	16.2	15.0	16.5	11.7	13.9
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	6.7	9.7	3.3	7.8	3.2
Maharashtra	3.3	7.7	11.4	7.3	10.9	6.4
Manipur	3.1	9.8	13.1	5.4	10.9	5.9
Meghalaya	2.5	6.2	9.4	4.5	5.4	3.2
Mizoram	4.4	9.6	12.4	6.4	8.0	5.8
Nagaland	6.0	11.1	16.3	10.4	12.4	8.3
Orissa	2.5	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9
Puducherry	5.8	12.3	19.1	8.0	17.4	11.4
Punjab	2.7	6.2	9.3	4.8	7.2	4.1
Rajasthan	2.1	6.4	7.8	4.9	6.3	3.9
Sikkim	5.8	11.9	15.8	9.5	10.7	8.0
Tamil Nadu	3.7	7.6	0.0	18.0	0.0	6.9
Tripura	3.9	8.3	22.9	0.0	15.1	8.4
Uttar Pradesh	3.6	5.3	5.4	3.2	5.5	3.6
Uttarakhand	2.2	5.5	7.2	3.1	4.0	2.6
West Bengal	3.0	2.1	6.4	6.0	10.5	3.9
All States	2.9	6.9	10.7	5.1	9.4	4.4

Table 4.4 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.3	13.2	23.0	12.0	16.6	10.2
Andhra Pradesh	2.5	6.8	9.3	1.0	10.6	4.2
Arunachal Pradesh	1.9	8.7	13.2	4.3	11.1	3.5
Assam	2.4	9.7	7.0	7.3	9.5	3.2
Bihar	3.4	6.6	5.6	5.7	5.1	4.3
Chandigarh	11.2	23.8	34.4	26.0	22.8	28.2
Chhattisgarh	2.5	3.7	6.4	3.2	5.9	2.9
D & N Haveli	1.6	6.2	12.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
Daman & Diu	4.9	7.2	6.3	9.4	9.0	6.6
Delhi	12.6	25.0	38.9	17.6	30.7	19.5
Goa	2.1	7.1	6.7	7.5	7.7	2.9
Gujarat	2.7	6.6	7.2	7.0	4.2	5.3
Haryana	3.5	4.7	7.1	4.8	8.9	4.6
Himachal Pradesh	2.5	6.2	7.7	4.4	6.3	3.2
Jammu & Kashmir	2.3	6.6	8.9	6.6	7.0	4.0
Jharkhand	2.1	6.0	7.7	5.4	6.9	3.1
Karnataka	2.1	6.2	8.9	6.5	9.0	4.0
Kerala	5.9	14.6	16.0	11.7	13.1	9.5
Lakshadweep	12.5	16.2	15.0	16.5	11.7	13.6
Madhya Pradesh	2.3	4.8	5.8	3.2	6.6	2.6
Maharashtra	2.8	7.3	10.6	6.3	6.4	4.7
Manipur	3.1	9.4	13.2	6.9	13.4	4.8
Meghalaya	2.4	5.8	7.7	4.7	7.0	2.8
Mizoram	4.4	8.1	10.2	6.4	9.0	5.2
Nagaland	5.9	12.6	12.6	10.3	12.5	7.2
Orissa	2.5	4.4	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.0
Puducherry	5.6	12.1	15.8	0.0	17.5	9.8
Punjab	2.6	5.0	8.7	4.8	7.1	3.7
Rajasthan	2.0	6.1	6.5	4.8	6.3	3.3
Sikkim	6.0	12.4	16.2	9.5	10.7	8.6
Tamil Nadu	2.8	6.5	0.0	16.4	0.0	5.1
Tripura	3.8	8.2	22.9	0.0	15.0	8.2
Uttar Pradesh	3.5	4.2	4.5	2.9	5.5	3.4
Uttarakhand	1.9	3.6	6.1	3.0	3.9	2.2
West Bengal	3.3	5.2	11.2	6.8	10.5	3.7
All States	2.7	6.4	10.3	4.2	8.4	3.7

Table 4.5 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	6.9	14.0	25.8	11.0	18.0	12.3
Andhra Pradesh	6.7	9.1	32.3	0.0	10.4	8.8
Arunachal Pradesh	7.5	11.4	13.9	0.0	9.0	10.3
Assam	2.2	7.6	8.8	6.2	6.8	4.6
Bihar	2.6	5.4	4.8	6.0	6.6	4.3
Chandigarh	25.3	24.0	33.8	21.0	50.4	33.0
Chhattisgarh	4.4	7.7	11.8	3.8	5.5	6.6
D & N Haveli	3.6	14.0	16.5	0.0	3.0	9.5
Daman & Diu	22.0	23.0	30.5	2.0	0.0	21.6
Delhi	7.8	13.7	33.1	14.8	26.7	20.2
Goa	5.7	12.9	13.1	11.0	10.0	10.8
Gujarat	5.1	8.7	10.4	4.3	5.8	7.8
Haryana	4.4	7.0	7.4	6.1	8.1	6.7
Himachal Pradesh	4.3	6.3	7.3	4.6	7.1	5.8
Jammu & Kashmir	5.3	8.8	12.2	0.0	5.8	8.6
Jharkhand	3.9	8.0	11.7	8.3	9.8	7.1
Karnataka	4.4	7.5	11.0	4.7	9.9	6.8
Kerala	6.8	18.5	20.1	11.6	14.6	11.2
Lakshadweep	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
Madhya Pradesh	4.1	7.3	10.5	5.2	9.1	6.4
Maharashtra	7.2	10.1	11.8	7.6	11.8	10.6
Manipur	3.0	10.2	13.0	4.6	7.8	8.1
Meghalaya	2.6	6.4	9.7	4.4	5.1	3.5
Mizoram	4.8	10.4	12.5	6.1	7.9	8.2
Nagaland	6.1	10.7	16.5	12.8	11.9	11.4
Orissa	3.1	4.6	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
Puducherry	6.5	12.4	20.2	8.0	17.0	14.5
Punjab	4.6	7.3	9.6	7.3	8.0	7.4
Rajasthan	4.0	7.0	8.3	5.2	6.6	6.5
Sikkim	5.4	9.8	12.7	0.0	0.0	6.3
Tamil Nadu	6.0	10.9	0.0	19.2	0.0	10.5
Tripura	7.8	12.2	23.0	0.0	15.8	15.8
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	5.5	5.6	4.2	5.5	4.3
Uttarakhand	4.0	6.0	8.0	3.8	4.2	4.4
West Bengal	0.6	1.6	4.9	5.6	10.6	4.8
All States	4.4	8.0	11.0	7.8	10.6	7.1

Table 4.6 Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	54.19	57.42	55.59	68.57	55.94	55.86
Andhra Pradesh	47.46	44.60	67.45	0.00	39.48	44.42
Arunachal Pradesh	34.30	35.63	30.71	7.69	24.53	33.92
Assam	35.09	33.15	47.33	20.41	28.56	30.14
Bihar	28.41	29.35	23.75	18.50	11.46	27.91
Chandigarh	84.60	88.13	81.44	93.62	84.43	82.70
Chhattisgarh	29.72	44.58	52.11	26.54	28.92	31.72
D & N Haveli	34.23	55.78	71.82	0.00	66.67	52.09
Daman & Diu	67.69	67.74	86.84	53.79	51.43	66.17
Delhi	69.45	77.85	75.99	50.22	51.25	69.84
Goa	82.57	80.09	79.05	63.55	60.56	76.61
Gujarat	49.14	52.69	71.39	55.33	61.79	52.74
Haryana	47.65	42.58	46.36	35.87	41.95	44.74
Himachal Pradesh	45.63	60.43	58.26	24.20	31.91	41.37
Jammu & Kashmir	40.36	41.29	53.20	49.46	25.46	43.14
Jharkhand	26.80	29.48	36.47	42.91	26.80	28.41
Karnataka	47.16	53.88	73.23	52.75	50.29	52.96
Kerala	74.98	69.14	75.60	69.34	73.64	72.54
Lakshadweep	38.10	43.04	37.78	21.21	33.33	37.50
Madhya Pradesh	30.00	47.59	56.09	28.49	48.03	35.18
Maharashtra	47.36	44.82	47.56	43.42	31.32	41.97
Manipur	41.08	41.10	43.38	36.28	44.09	41.90
Meghalaya	51.90	60.12	70.90	38.00	54.49	51.42
Mizoram	49.08	53.07	51.73	26.66	33.33	42.29
Nagaland	42.31	43.37	54.26	27.18	34.05	42.09
Orissa	33.93	34.14	43.05	24.94	36.08	33.61
Puducherry	62.49	65.02	71.95	87.50	47.13	62.93
Punjab	64.37	75.09	75.09	49.18	54.47	62.34
Rajasthan	28.93	28.88	30.14	24.80	20.86	28.41
Sikkim	45.45	41.25	46.59	26.32	46.88	44.69
Tamil Nadu	76.72	68.39	NR	64.13	NR	69.41
Tripura	20.37	20.63	31.60	NR	25.64	25.62
Uttar Pradesh	38.80	36.59	32.90	23.58	13.37	35.27
Uttarakhand	54.27	59.52	60.20	28.80	16.97	45.85
West Bengal	27.87	38.74	31.18	29.40	33.71	29.78
All States	40.89	44.46	53.67	38.52	36.29	41.86

NR : Data not reported.

Table 4.7 Pupil-Teacher Ratio by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	14	14	16	11	16	15
Andhra Pradesh	26	22	20	30	17	22
Arunachal Pradesh	21	22	23	28	20	22
Assam	29	19	22	19	20	25
Bihar	62	69	61	62	37	64
Chandigarh	32	21	23	28	18	23
Chhattisgarh	32	20	20	23	15	27
D & N Haveli	43	47	41	00	3	45
Daman & Diu	34	23	49	21	36	33
Delhi	35	23	20	29	19	25
Goa	20	24	30	22	21	24
Gujarat	30	36	35	37	35	35
Haryana	39	32	32	22	21	32
Himachal Pradesh	18	14	25	13	20	18
Jammu & Kashmir	13	16	20	15	15	16
Jharkhand	48	52	40	32	24	48
Karnataka	25	34	34	38	27	32
Kerala	25	25	31	25	31	27
Lakshadweep	18	19	25	14	27	19
Madhya Pradesh	43	32	33	32	29	38
Maharashtra	31	30	27	22	3	28
Manipur	20	18	25	13	10	20
Meghalaya	19	15	24	14	28	18
Mizoram	17	13	14	12	5	14
Nagaland	19	31	30	15	18	22
Orissa	28	37	69	34	52	33
Puducherry	22	23	28	93	18	24
Punjab	37	25	36	20	28	32
Rajasthan	36	30	30	22	21	31
Sikkim	8	14	21	12	14	12
Tamil Nadu	28	37	00	22	00	27
Tripura	21	26	22	00	14	22
Uttar Pradesh	55	61	63	44	48	53
Uttarakhand	27	27	35	19	27	26
West Bengal	44	94	74	54	61	51
All States	39	34	29	29	27	34

Table 4.8 Percentage of Schools having Pupil-Teacher Ratio ≥ 100 : 2006-07*

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh	0.33	0.27	0.97	0.00	0.09	0.28
Arunachal Pradesh	1.31	0.36	0.00	0.00	2.56	1.11
Assam	5.51	1.84	10.05	0.47	2.19	4.56
Bihar	16.35	20.52	13.02	19.01	10.75	17.17
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	2.33	0.95	1.58	0.54	0.54	1.76
D & N Haveli	1.96	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	20.00	4.76	16.67	3.49
Delhi	1.75	0.00	0.55	1.06	0.20	1.05
Goa	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Gujarat	0.58	0.58	0.56	2.40	0.00	0.60
Haryana	5.07	5.38	3.23	1.96	1.55	4.27
Himachal Pradesh	0.05	0.00	3.02	0.00	0.17	0.19
Jammu & Kashmir	0.02	0.09	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.07
Jharkhand	6.67	7.47	8.68	4.65	2.94	6.80
Karnataka	1.48	2.45	7.00	5.29	7.02	2.10
Kerala	0.02	0.08	0.74	0.27	0.48	0.15
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	6.75	9.82	8.68	3.94	4.76	6.56
Maharashtra	1.01	0.56	1.54	3.11	0.44	0.79
Manipur	0.84	1.03	2.01	0.00	0.72	1.01
Meghalaya	0.63	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.83	0.51
Mizoram	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.29
Nagaland	1.49	6.98	3.49	2.02	0.74	2.36
Orissa	3.24	10.15	26.22	4.76	22.08	5.66
Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.15
Punjab	3.52	4.75	6.59	1.42	2.28	3.37
Rajasthan	3.75	2.09	4.66	0.00	0.86	3.15
Sikkim	0.00	0.00	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.16
Tamil Nadu	0.41	0.79	0.00	1.75	0.00	0.71
Tripura	1.05	0.99	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.90
Uttar Pradesh	12.81	23.33	24.03	9.92	13.50	12.60
Uttarakhand	1.31	4.33	8.33	1.07	2.13	1.47
West Bengal	2.66	1.52	4.46	6.15	14.33	4.00
All States	5.21	4.49	5.27	4.95	3.11	4.94

* In Schools having one or more teachers.

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding *Para-Teachers*)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
A & N Islands							
	Below Secondary	3.46	0.27	1.37	0.00	0.72	1.56
	Secondary	9.19	27.46	5.40	0.00	4.30	6.46
	Higher Secondary	60.50	27.46	30.49	19.35	10.39	37.23
	Graduate	18.97	30.53	44.91	41.94	49.10	37.58
	Post Graduate	7.52	13.37	16.68	35.48	34.41	16.20
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.12	0.27	0.27	3.23	0.36	0.29
	Others	0.12	0.09	0.55	0.00	0.72	0.35
	No Response	0.12	0.54	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.35
Andhra Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	0.78	0.53	1.50	0.00	0.50	0.65
	Secondary	4.55	13.25	5.06	0.00	3.09	3.73
	Higher Secondary	19.34	13.25	6.24	0.00	6.12	13.42
	Graduate	55.54	53.48	46.73	0.00	56.83	56.86
	Post Graduate	19.23	18.68	37.82	0.00	31.79	24.28
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.28	0.36	1.80	0.00	0.73	0.49
	Others	0.27	0.46	0.79	0.00	0.91	0.56
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	8.59	1.38	0.96	0.00	0.49	4.10
	Secondary	8.44	21.40	2.87	0.00	0.73	5.12
	Higher Secondary	38.91	21.40	15.46	27.27	8.78	28.52
	Graduate	38.33	44.28	53.24	54.55	45.64	47.86
	Post Graduate	5.37	10.98	26.09	18.18	42.20	13.67
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.27	0.19	0.80	0.00	0.98	0.37
	Others	0.10	0.35	0.58	0.00	1.22	0.36
	No Response	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Assam							
	Below Secondary	10.65	2.30	2.78	1.91	0.82	6.20
	Secondary	56.18	28.69	8.08	11.49	4.57	33.14
	Higher Secondary	24.42	28.69	18.71	45.21	12.12	29.66
	Graduate	7.99	37.62	56.64	39.32	75.18	28.68
	Post Graduate	0.31	2.37	10.39	1.17	5.76	1.55
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.05	0.06	0.39	0.09	0.14	0.08
	Others	0.12	0.22	1.75	0.57	0.80	0.38
	No Response	0.27	0.06	1.25	0.25	0.60	0.31

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Bihar							
	Below Secondary	1.39	1.07	2.55	1.02	2.02	1.65
	Secondary	18.85	24.22	13.99	10.38	3.84	16.05
	Higher Secondary	36.00	24.22	24.97	25.04	6.09	30.81
	Graduate	33.00	34.98	36.27	41.12	45.23	36.39
	Post Graduate	9.52	14.78	20.27	21.37	39.24	14.17
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.34	0.35	0.52	0.61	2.14	0.44
	Others	0.16	0.25	1.01	0.10	0.50	0.25
	No Response	0.21	0.13	0.42	0.36	0.94	0.23
Chandigarh							
	Below Secondary	0.92	3.21	0.87	0.00	0.35	1.02
	Secondary	12.01	8.78	5.00	14.89	1.73	5.33
	Higher Secondary	9.47	8.78	3.38	4.26	1.55	4.18
	Graduate	42.73	40.26	34.28	25.53	50.09	37.26
	Post Graduate	33.03	37.04	53.50	51.06	42.66	49.34
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.62	1.93	2.56	4.26	3.11	2.51
	Others	0.23	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.52	0.36
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh							
	Below Secondary	2.36	1.81	1.39	0.86	1.25	1.85
	Secondary	4.88	23.95	3.18	1.86	2.35	3.78
	Higher Secondary	45.49	23.95	16.44	14.05	12.86	32.09
	Graduate	24.02	24.79	33.26	35.24	29.44	28.34
	Post Graduate	22.78	24.40	42.94	47.21	52.86	33.09
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.17	0.25	0.60	0.40	0.65	0.31
	Others	0.06	0.08	0.23	0.06	0.15	0.09
	No Response	0.24	0.78	1.95	0.31	0.43	0.46
D & N Haveli							
	Below Secondary	5.00	5.52	2.02	0.00	0.00	4.71
	Secondary	31.15	26.72	5.05	0.00	0.00	29.99
	Higher Secondary	28.46	26.72	17.17	0.00	0.00	24.67
	Graduate	23.85	25.86	19.19	0.00	0.00	23.17
	Post Graduate	8.08	13.79	12.12	0.00	0.00	11.33
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.17	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.20
	Others	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
	No Response	3.46	1.03	43.43	0.00	0.00	5.82

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Daman & Diu							
	Below Secondary	10.53	1.37	0.00	4.62	0.00	6.09
	Secondary	45.61	27.40	8.51	23.08	48.57	32.22
	Higher Secondary	18.86	27.40	10.64	13.08	25.71	18.47
	Graduate	15.35	27.40	57.45	23.08	14.29	22.99
	Post Graduate	8.77	16.44	23.40	34.62	11.43	18.07
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.39
	Others	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38
Delhi							
	Below Secondary	0.86	0.89	0.51	1.52	0.95	0.75
	Secondary	1.75	5.10	0.98	0.76	1.24	1.37
	Higher Secondary	16.41	5.10	3.44	2.85	2.37	7.36
	Graduate	45.16	42.76	36.87	34.26	26.77	38.51
	Post Graduate	34.84	44.34	55.31	59.15	65.06	49.71
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.75	1.32	2.18	1.20	2.87	1.75
	Others	0.23	0.49	0.71	0.25	0.74	0.54
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa							
	Below Secondary	6.02	6.22	3.02	0.33	1.20	3.86
	Secondary	56.18	18.23	20.99	16.45	15.87	33.28
	Higher Secondary	13.13	18.23	11.87	7.89	9.04	12.02
	Graduate	19.15	42.40	50.09	46.71	52.58	38.03
	Post Graduate	5.30	14.91	13.11	28.29	20.94	12.35
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.14	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.18	0.18
	Others	0.09	0.00	0.60	0.33	0.18	0.27
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gujarat							
	Below Secondary	6.91	6.64	3.64	5.80	4.01	5.08
	Secondary	48.30	30.42	19.11	37.36	23.00	48.82
	Higher Secondary	23.02	30.42	13.39	19.19	12.66	21.61
	Graduate	14.42	22.47	44.24	26.53	44.57	16.84
	Post Graduate	6.36	9.03	17.51	10.68	13.82	6.84
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.11	0.14	0.24	0.14	0.13	0.11
	Others	0.82	0.75	1.36	0.24	1.68	0.61
	No Response	0.06	0.12	0.51	0.05	0.13	0.09

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Haryana							
	Below Secondary	15.30	6.37	5.63	5.67	4.00	9.43
	Secondary	24.36	11.46	11.10	13.78	13.06	17.35
	Higher Secondary	16.84	11.46	9.62	7.94	7.67	12.38
	Graduate	28.12	40.44	38.95	35.45	36.70	33.88
	Post Graduate	13.86	27.95	31.66	33.69	33.77	24.23
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.33	0.72	1.03	1.26	1.04	0.71
	Others	0.21	1.05	0.82	1.01	0.74	0.59
	No Response	0.99	0.54	1.20	1.19	3.02	1.43
Himachal Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	1.50	0.49	0.52	0.89	0.64	1.08
	Secondary	41.86	12.56	5.66	33.41	26.75	32.04
	Higher Secondary	19.18	12.56	8.99	9.45	8.20	14.03
	Graduate	24.47	44.49	46.05	30.64	35.09	30.95
	Post Graduate	12.26	27.92	36.96	24.27	27.22	20.66
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.34	0.85	1.23	1.12	1.33	0.79
	Others	0.38	1.13	0.58	0.21	0.54	0.44
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Below Secondary	2.22	1.50	0.82	0.98	0.70	1.55
	Secondary	18.96	21.28	7.43	12.20	7.12	12.97
	Higher Secondary	29.87	21.28	11.65	15.12	6.94	21.51
	Graduate	36.33	40.42	54.22	40.49	50.14	45.17
	Post Graduate	12.09	14.93	25.10	27.32	34.21	18.13
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.40	0.35	0.54	1.46	0.61	0.44
	Others	0.13	0.24	0.23	2.44	0.28	0.23
	No Response	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand							
	Below Secondary	6.15	2.17	2.10	0.31	2.85	3.69
	Secondary	26.14	18.19	8.65	6.47	3.06	21.10
	Higher Secondary	24.55	18.19	13.34	5.34	5.38	19.08
	Graduate	33.67	45.17	48.86	55.65	54.94	40.87
	Post Graduate	9.11	15.86	25.81	31.11	32.19	14.73
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.33	0.28	1.01	0.62	1.08	0.39
	Others	0.06	0.15	0.24	0.51	0.49	0.14
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Karnataka							
	Below Secondary	0.09	0.06	0.14	0.12	0.55	0.08
	Secondary	30.42	38.20	13.84	33.96	12.83	31.07
	Higher Secondary	46.77	38.20	22.03	36.13	12.56	41.47
	Graduate	16.10	17.15	44.50	22.10	50.88	19.68
	Post Graduate	3.09	3.68	13.11	4.54	19.56	4.41
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00
	Others	3.48	2.69	6.37	3.83	3.59	3.26
	No Response	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.03
Kerala							
	Below Secondary	2.76	2.56	1.84	1.84	1.98	2.34
	Secondary	28.27	25.89	25.53	26.88	21.84	27.83
	Higher Secondary	38.67	25.89	19.91	17.71	13.31	26.25
	Graduate	25.61	38.15	39.64	44.06	47.28	35.08
	Post Graduate	4.10	6.72	11.67	8.90	13.42	7.50
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.06	0.08	0.20	0.13	0.26	0.12
	Others	0.30	0.51	0.85	0.35	1.11	0.56
	No Response	0.22	0.21	0.36	0.14	0.81	0.33
Lakshadweep							
	Below Secondary	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79
	Secondary	74.73	25.93	28.89	39.39	8.33	61.68
	Higher Secondary	14.52	25.93	22.22	6.06	16.67	13.12
	Graduate	5.38	37.04	37.78	45.45	25.00	16.01
	Post Graduate	3.23	7.41	8.89	9.09	0.00	4.46
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.54	3.70	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.79
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	3.15
Madhya Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	2.44	2.34	2.35	1.02	1.69	2.25
	Secondary	5.00	24.56	3.38	2.70	3.03	4.65
	Higher Secondary	43.46	24.56	18.63	15.96	14.91	33.54
	Graduate	27.39	28.92	37.99	35.95	37.48	31.62
	Post Graduate	21.13	18.87	36.35	43.56	41.90	27.19
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.30	0.34	0.59	0.53	0.52	0.39
	Others	0.20	0.27	0.24	0.18	0.38	0.23
	No Response	0.08	0.14	0.47	0.10	0.08	0.12

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Maharashtra							
	Below Secondary	2.60	2.24	3.84	0.70	2.01	2.27
	Secondary	40.03	29.53	19.18	17.07	19.69	31.86
	Higher Secondary	29.03	29.53	13.66	14.56	12.22	22.45
	Graduate	22.88	30.45	48.63	47.69	52.18	34.27
	Post Graduate	5.22	7.96	14.04	19.18	13.47	8.82
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.05	0.11	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.11
	Others	0.12	0.13	0.27	0.60	0.24	0.16
	No Response	0.08	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.04	0.06
Manipur							
	Below Secondary	6.03	2.28	0.98	3.11	0.48	3.14
	Secondary	23.43	18.31	6.16	6.67	2.65	13.30
	Higher Secondary	33.50	18.31	14.83	8.44	4.76	22.00
	Graduate	35.16	54.89	63.44	79.56	82.81	54.10
	Post Graduate	1.71	5.81	14.12	2.22	8.63	7.10
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.13	0.27	0.25	0.00	0.48	0.23
	Others	0.04	0.14	0.23	0.00	0.20	0.14
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya							
	Below Secondary	16.82	4.92	3.26	1.93	0.87	11.24
	Secondary	42.39	34.01	11.39	22.14	11.17	32.57
	Higher Secondary	28.57	34.01	28.17	45.61	29.11	33.21
	Graduate	11.30	24.48	47.90	28.12	47.13	20.53
	Post Graduate	0.62	2.32	8.03	1.75	10.70	2.02
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.07	0.10	0.26	0.09	0.55	0.11
	Others	0.10	0.10	0.16	0.27	0.47	0.16
	No Response	0.13	0.06	0.83	0.07	0.00	0.16
Mizoram							
	Below Secondary	25.41	3.62	1.73	9.41	1.67	15.54
	Secondary	46.01	24.20	7.79	15.13	6.67	28.86
	Higher Secondary	13.85	24.20	23.59	18.51	13.33	17.63
	Graduate	13.78	41.49	54.98	53.96	58.33	34.96
	Post Graduate	0.73	6.10	10.61	2.60	20.00	2.66
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.02	0.00	0.02
	Others	0.09	0.38	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.19
	No Response	0.14	0.00	1.08	0.14	0.00	0.15

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Nagaland							
	Below Secondary	15.54	5.47	2.13	15.34	7.80	10.95
	Secondary	29.16	26.16	9.68	21.34	12.64	21.68
	Higher Secondary	34.18	26.16	23.41	15.26	13.97	27.48
	Graduate	19.23	38.22	54.75	42.88	53.57	34.94
	Post Graduate	1.46	3.61	8.90	4.83	10.10	4.29
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.04	0.18	0.08
	Others	0.30	0.29	0.40	0.27	0.85	0.36
	No Response	0.06	0.03	0.59	0.04	0.91	0.22
Orissa							
	Below Secondary	3.05	1.79	0.59	0.61	0.52	2.31
	Secondary	47.53	24.31	9.02	28.52	9.91	40.32
	Higher Secondary	21.23	24.31	40.03	19.15	28.65	21.54
	Graduate	23.69	41.23	42.84	42.93	43.04	29.84
	Post Graduate	3.13	7.29	5.03	7.48	14.63	4.74
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.09	0.12	0.23	0.08	0.43	0.10
	Others	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.10	0.33	0.05
	No Response	1.25	0.87	2.27	1.15	2.48	1.10
Puducherry							
	Below Secondary	1.97	0.62	0.42	37.50	0.52	0.89
	Secondary	17.32	15.14	8.02	0.00	3.87	9.15
	Higher Secondary	26.54	15.14	10.00	0.00	3.54	13.90
	Graduate	30.47	36.12	43.34	62.50	34.84	37.74
	Post Graduate	21.01	28.63	33.10	0.00	51.90	33.80
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.47	2.33	2.65	0.00	4.40	2.71
	Others	1.23	2.02	2.48	0.00	0.92	1.80
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Punjab							
	Below Secondary	14.80	5.06	3.37	6.62	4.16	9.00
	Secondary	21.09	14.77	6.65	14.98	10.68	15.06
	Higher Secondary	18.06	14.77	9.64	7.75	6.01	12.60
	Graduate	27.79	38.97	43.78	32.17	38.23	33.98
	Post Graduate	17.66	24.97	35.23	37.17	39.37	28.27
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.28	0.54	0.67	0.92	0.96	0.60
	Others	0.32	0.94	0.66	0.39	0.59	0.49
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Rajasthan							
	Below Secondary	4.61	2.56	4.12	5.61	2.76	3.49
	Secondary	6.76	14.53	3.73	4.67	4.46	5.28
	Higher Secondary	22.69	14.53	10.42	14.12	11.02	16.93
	Graduate	40.07	43.18	55.03	43.72	43.01	46.14
	Post Graduate	24.50	23.92	25.48	29.49	37.38	26.77
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.24	0.23	0.33	0.73	0.30	0.27
	Others	0.28	0.30	0.22	0.00	0.29	0.30
	No Response	0.86	0.74	0.68	1.66	0.78	0.82
Sikkim							
	Below Secondary	8.46	5.46	4.53	0.00	0.00	6.79
	Secondary	30.18	25.25	22.35	0.00	0.00	26.85
	Higher Secondary	41.15	25.25	25.34	0.00	3.13	33.53
	Graduate	18.40	40.58	42.54	94.74	71.88	29.72
	Post Graduate	1.01	3.18	4.40	5.26	25.00	2.41
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.02	0.05	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Others	0.20	0.23	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.20
	No Response	0.59	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.44
Tamil Nadu							
	Below Secondary	1.82	1.04	0.00	1.25	0.00	1.44
	Secondary	22.61	26.43	0.00	9.29	0.00	15.54
	Higher Secondary	33.92	26.43	0.00	9.40	0.00	21.94
	Graduate	25.74	24.31	0.00	34.24	0.00	29.92
	Post Graduate	14.64	20.35	0.00	39.92	0.00	27.72
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.63	0.96	0.00	3.96	0.00	2.24
	Others	0.60	0.46	0.00	1.81	0.00	1.14
	No Response	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.07
Tripura							
	Below Secondary	33.57	16.90	6.95	0.00	0.65	15.33
	Secondary	38.25	22.00	18.88	0.00	2.79	26.09
	Higher Secondary	21.57	22.00	14.27	0.00	2.14	17.01
	Graduate	5.49	37.44	48.72	0.00	68.15	34.84
	Post Graduate	0.92	1.53	10.91	0.00	26.09	6.52
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.09	0.04
	Others	0.12	0.11	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.15
	No Response	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2006-07
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Uttar Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	4.28	3.22	3.76	3.21	1.97	3.90
	Secondary	11.71	14.27	3.25	3.82	2.29	8.88
	Higher Scondary	26.00	14.27	13.44	27.89	7.47	25.30
	Graduate	35.93	41.69	40.56	38.41	36.35	37.38
	Post Graduate	21.56	26.01	37.88	26.33	51.23	24.07
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.36	0.25	0.54	0.23	0.43	0.32
	Others	0.13	0.18	0.19	0.06	0.11	0.11
	No Response	0.03	0.09	0.40	0.03	0.15	0.04
Uttarakhand							
	Below Secondary	1.68	1.55	0.68	1.02	0.41	1.38
	Secondary	9.08	12.33	2.82	2.44	1.37	6.32
	Higher Scondary	19.59	12.33	6.76	21.63	7.69	18.19
	Graduate	31.13	32.82	27.73	33.94	21.03	30.96
	Post Graduate	36.04	37.44	54.11	38.12	65.32	40.18
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.26	0.38	0.90	0.23	0.66	0.32
	Others	0.17	0.07	0.34	0.11	0.00	0.14
	No Response	2.04	3.07	6.65	2.52	3.50	2.51
West Bengal							
	Below Secondary	4.21	2.00	0.27	0.52	0.16	2.90
	Secondary	37.65	14.27	1.92	0.60	0.57	25.53
	Higher Scondary	29.38	14.27	6.01	1.70	1.33	20.31
	Graduate	25.54	33.83	56.20	67.87	61.90	37.53
	Post Graduate	2.16	17.07	25.69	26.07	31.17	11.34
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.12	0.60	1.38	0.55	0.84	0.35
	Others	0.21	2.89	2.11	0.39	0.47	0.33
	No Response	0.73	15.07	6.42	2.30	3.56	1.71
All States							
	Below Secondary	4.13	2.22	2.53	2.01	1.41	2.92
	Secondary	22.30	24.06	9.09	8.40	8.76	18.44
	Higher Scondary	29.34	24.06	13.00	20.05	8.30	23.35
	Graduate	29.76	34.09	45.69	37.09	51.73	35.61
	Post Graduate	13.62	14.43	27.73	30.03	27.88	18.36
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.25	0.26	0.74	1.46	0.63	0.47
	Others	0.33	0.65	0.76	0.73	0.59	0.53
	No Response	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.23	0.70	0.32

Table 4.10 Percentage of Teachers Received In-Service Training : 2005-06
(Including Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category											
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		All Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands	56.19	47.28	39.19	35.47	24.73	27.76	18.18	33.33	15.87	14.38	35.26	33.25
Andhra Pradesh	64.03	45.17	44.49	36.95	3.52	2.69	0.00	0.00	19.92	15.05	42.29	32.94
Arunachal Pradesh	11.98	9.26	8.16	4.43	3.15	2.32	0.00	0.00	3.41	3.81	8.76	6.18
Assam	45.65	44.15	29.05	22.31	4.97	6.57	25.3	21.50	5.09	5.05	32.74	33.17
Bihar	43.74	46.19	44.96	47.21	36.52	46.14	34.99	36.16	5.81	10.56	42.16	46.02
Chandigarh	10.45	11.96	11.11	2.00	20.99	13.16	0.00	13.64	8.70	9.42	18.36	11.63
Chhattisgarh	38.23	31.44	15.13	9.07	2.77	2.27	32.91	30.09	12.38	9.56	31.48	23.66
D & N Haveli	69.01	51.69	75.95	68.12	19.35	3.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.84	55.68
Daman & Diu	32.43	52.26	80.00	19.05	0.00	0.00	47.54	45.07	23.53	50.00	40.44	37.99
Delhi	38.26	34.06	28.03	13.05	32.80	18.75	39.32	21.05	45.55	34.55	37.54	24.43
Goa	70.00	67.10	59.06	59.45	37.93	42.60	38.05	49.24	47.36	55.25	50.79	55.14
Gujarat	79.25	65.56	80.82	67.50	27.81	13.17	43.32	53.63	34.90	18.88	79.05	64.54
Haryana	52.03	50.90	42.29	30.70	39.35	27.26	45.54	43.93	39.38	43.45	45.24	42.49
Himachal Pradesh	72.17	62.63	1.26	0.89	0.86	0.77	63.10	59.28	54.31	49.49	59.65	48.55
Jammu & Kashmir	49.54	37.12	36.03	25.50	14.08	7.45	54.61	43.48	31.82	22.94	36.59	24.27
Jharkhand	41.20	45.44	39.58	39.31	11.88	9.25	12.67	12.13	2.44	2.67	37.73	38.97
Karnataka	19.79	14.47	19.94	15.27	5.26	3.10	9.25	10.50	4.19	4.63	19.14	14.05
Kerala	68.61	65.54	64.21	61.94	54.77	51.17	57.29	65.04	50.30	50.71	61.83	60.28
Lakshadweep	34.19	29.17	22.22	26.47	3.57	11.76	23.08	0.00	50.00	25.00	27.08	23.61
Madhya Pradesh	55.51	45.53	12.60	5.97	6.17	3.08	54.23	45.92	30.18	12.99	45.79	29.84
Maharashtra	38.76	29.40	37.82	33.61	13.43	8.49	9.90	16.52	19.16	17.25	30.58	27.24
Manipur	10.97	14.51	3.25	3.70	1.25	1.38	2.78	2.44	1.53	3.29	5.25	6.60
Meghalaya	9.40	9.78	9.08	7.50	2.92	3.53	6.51	7.64	3.71	4.08	8.15	8.34
Mizoram	25.16	35.45	12.08	12.11	7.42	5.25	35.17	37.29	25.00	30.00	26.82	28.85
Nagaland	17.97	18.16	5.74	5.17	2.82	4.01	13.45	8.73	3.00	3.52	11.82	11.03
Orissa	52.57	58.78	49.47	55.40	10.89	70.87	45.37	64.74	12.29	40.37	49.91	57.80
Puducherry	49.28	53.18	37.62	26.48	22.58	19.50	0.00	0.00	31.86	26.51	34.73	29.70
Punjab	39.29	39.49	26.84	12.47	14.59	7.45	49.52	48.57	41.24	40.30	38.79	33.02
Rajasthan *	0.37	0.34	0.21	0.20	0.40	0.23	0.13	0.00	0.38	0.67	0.29	0.28
Sikkim *	0.47	0.17	0.93	0.77	1.31	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.42
Tamil Nadu	81.77	59.14	82.74	74.09	0.00	0.00	20.74	18.47	0.00	0.00	49.12	44.61
Tripura	44.60	36.67	43.18	36.83	31.45	22.81	0.00	0.00	32.26	25.81	38.38	28.72
Uttar Pradesh	17.78	19.07	1.26	1.31	1.70	1.45	14.07	14.00	0.55	0.49	15.59	17.20
Uttarakhand	61.04	62.51	6.43	3.94	9.64	2.73	65.94	55.64	20.36	20.56	53.25	54.07
West Bengal	51.66	42.70	23.43	23.10	8.31	4.79	21.33	17.27	12.34	10.75	38.62	30.17
All States	39.90	38.38	33.99	34.73	14.18	13.26	29.22	25.18	18.38	20.06	33.22	32.30

* Data not fully reported.

Table 4.11 Para-Teachers by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category											
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		All Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands	2	7	7	3	7	14	1	3	1	6	18	33
Andhra Pradesh	13410	13728	11476	12361	242	285	1	0	11583	8210	36712	34584
Arunachal Pradesh	703	576	249	146	46	39	2	0	11	7	1011	768
Assam	8151	4833	221	128	24	17	1196	407	129	52	9721	5437
Bihar	13409	7920	7594	5162	741	296	144	58	275	43	22163	13479
Chandigarh	0	2	1	4	4	38	0	0	2	10	7	54
Chhattisgarh	10881	5855	1461	976	381	408	3559	1993	928	431	17212	9663
D & N Haveli	0	0	8	12	7	4	0	0	1	2	16	18
Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	1	28	1	1	0	0	2	30
Delhi	281	601	74	287	366	1780	12	8	172	237	905	2913
Goa	6	23	5	4	8	25	2	4	11	8	32	64
Gujarat	117	134	442	756	34	121	13	11	2	4	608	1026
Haryana	201	122	125	97	113	89	35	20	121	77	596	405
Himachal Pradesh	3960	2250	32	38	82	117	1011	377	653	355	5738	3137
Jammu & Kashmir	8051	3967	6620	3189	362	240	18	56	89	20	15140	7472
Jharkhand	24590	8907	11872	4639	362	138	44	19	262	78	37130	13781
Karnataka	10	11	18	39	3	4	4	3	6	2	41	59
Kerala	231	799	342	928	62	269	115	186	76	251	833	2441
Lakshadweep	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Madhya Pradesh	15239	6415	4267	3497	678	663	4567	2241	172	157	24925	12973
Maharashtra	519	427	1035	916	252	260	13	9	1142	668	2970	2280
Manipur	55	28	60	49	36	34	0	1	35	8	186	120
Meghalaya	297	699	107	190	46	140	113	120	13	19	576	1168
Mizoram	527	612	430	651	157	191	247	130	41	19	1402	1603
Nagaland	27	29	11	4	4	11	16	7	10	4	68	55
Orissa	197	104	112	61	2	1	16	8	1	2	328	176
Puducherry	7	26	17	26	15	35	0	0	39	22	78	109
Punjab	259	587	18	83	45	141	48	57	183	215	553	1083
Rajasthan	21106	4615	3811	3656	666	376	19	26	383	117	25985	8790
Sikkim	7	11	6	13	6	7	0	0	0	0	19	31
Tamil Nadu	130	953	109	239	0	0	796	1619	0	0	1035	2811
Tripura	386	109	391	76	39	16	0	0	7	4	823	205
Uttar Pradesh	72813	80962	326	199	23	12	256	89	66	10	73484	81273
Uttarakhand	1445	1348	23	59	7	18	74	67	34	10	1583	1502
West Bengal	3991	3564	19	11	129	131	583	605	6200	6948	10931	11261
All States	201,008	15,228	51,289	38,499	4,950	5,948	12,906	8,125	22,648	17,996	292,831	220,807

Table 4.12 Percentage of Para-Teachers by School Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category																	
	Primary Only			Primary with Upper Primary			Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.			Upper Primary Only			Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary			Total Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
A & N Islands	0.52	1.53	1.06	1.89	0.60	1.15	1.06	1.70	1.42	9.09	12.5	11.43	0.79	3.75	2.45	1.16	1.68	1.45
Andhra Pradesh	13.01	14.75	13.83	15.14	20.25	17.42	8.03	4.56	5.69	100.00		100.00	11.31	12.28	11.69	12.91	15.22	13.94
Arunachal Pradesh	19.76	31.02	23.62	7.73	8.18	7.89	3.37	6.46	4.32	16.67	0.00	15.38	3.41	6.67	4.21	11.92	17.65	13.87
Assam	10.84	11.89	11.21	2.97	3.47	3.14	1.25	0.99	1.13	2.32	3.08	2.48	0.70	0.71	0.70	6.29	8.16	6.86
Bihar	15.28	22.75	17.40	11.58	18.94	13.74	12.20	15.64	13.02	8.15	14.46	9.32	3.61	4.37	3.70	13.13	20.62	15.22
Chandigarh	0.00	0.54	0.46	1.85	1.00	1.10	0.56	1.22	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.17	2.00	2.03	0.76	1.22	1.14
Chhattisgarh	18.87	24.02	20.40	19.17	15.92	17.72	8.32	8.19	8.25	14.46	22.42	16.57	10.55	12.05	10.98	16.66	20.14	17.77
D & N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.75	3.27	3.04	22.58	5.06	10.00	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	3.24	3.35	3.30
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.65	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	42.42	38.16	1.64	1.41	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09	8.38	5.91
Delhi	3.30	3.11	3.17	3.08	3.40	3.33	3.98	6.11	5.60	1.51	1	1.25	2.34	3.07	2.72	3.20	4.45	4.08
Goa	1.54	1.24	1.30	2.92	0.58	1.05	1.72	1.43	1.49	1.77	2.03	1.94	2.53	1.20	1.72	2.03	1.24	1.43
Gujarat	0.64	0.75	0.69	0.55	0.84	0.71	1.75	2.50	2.29	1.39	0.95	1.15	0.67	0.83	0.77	0.60	0.90	0.76
Haryana	1.21	0.81	1.02	1.99	2.09	2.03	1.86	1.70	1.78	1.24	1.26	1.25	1.22	1.07	1.16	1.43	1.20	1.33
Himachal Pradesh	23.90	16.18	20.38	3.36	2.61	2.91	3.54	3.62	3.59	13.94	16.28	14.50	8.65	10.03	9.09	16.56	12.83	15.02
Jammu & Kashmir	42.92	31.26	38.22	24.04	16.47	20.92	3.67	2.14	2.85	12.77	40.58	26.52	5.32	3.50	4.86	26.12	6.99	22.18
Jharkhand	51.87	51.31	51.72	30.33	28.35	29.75	12.01	7.98	10.54	7.43	4.27	6.08	6.39	5.20	6.07	39.40	36.85	38.67
Karnataka	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.33	0.22	0.27	0.37	0.12	0.25	0.03	0.04	0.04
Kerala	2.19	2.53	2.44	2.76	3.34	3.16	1.81	2.53	2.36	4.33	3.10	3.48	1.43	1.69	1.62	2.42	2.68	2.61
Lakshadweep	0.00	4.17	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.78
Madhya Pradesh	10.32	10.13	10.26	9.91	8.94	9.45	6.81	5.21	5.92	8.51	10.48	9.08	4.20	4.14	4.17	9.64	9.25	9.50
Maharashtra	0.78	0.71	0.75	0.95	1.04	0.99	1.57	1.79	1.68	2.26	2.04	2.16	1.26	1.61	1.37	1.05	1.11	1.08
Manipur	1.20	0.88	1.07	1.53	1.79	1.64	0.98	1.20	1.07	0.00	1.22	0.44	4.13	1.20	2.84	1.41	1.26	1.35
Meghalaya	3.48	7.60	5.62	9.53	11.22	10.55	7.47	9.33	8.79	3.13	5.43	4.00	2.19	2.68	2.46	3.98	7.63	5.86
Mizoram	14.93	17.99	16.43	33.08	44.29	39.03	40.15	45.58	42.96	6.30	9.13	7.06	51.25	47.50	50.00	15.21	23.73	18.81
Nagaland	0.49	0.72	0.58	0.56	0.27	0.43	0.23	0.54	0.40	0.85	1.00	0.89	0.91	0.70	0.84	0.56	0.62	0.59
Orissa	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.33	0.16	0.11	0.14	0.23	0.35	0.26	0.07	0.26	0.14	0.33	0.35	0.34
Puducherry	1.12	2.50	1.99	2.66	2.19	2.36	2.20	2.00	2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.65	2.95	3.85	2.80	2.30	2.49
Punjab	1.99	2.50	2.32	1.07	1.63	1.49	1.67	1.73	1.72	0.92	1.13	1.02	1.94	1.90	1.92	1.73	2.04	1.92
Rajasthan	23.31	12.52	20.19	2.72	6.42	3.79	2.32	3.04	2.54	2.51	10.40	4.46	1.61	1.87	1.66	9.15	7.80	8.77
Sikkim	0.25	0.48	0.35	0.46	1.43	0.86	0.49	0.66	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.72	0.52
Tamil Nadu	0.43	0.96	0.84	0.52	0.53	0.52	-	-	-	1.34	1.53	1.46	-	-	-	0.94	1.12	1.07
Tripura	6.21	6.86	6.34	5.92	4.43	5.61	0.41	0.37	0.40	-	-	-	0.87	1.43	1.01	3.57	2.58	3.32
Uttar Pradesh	26.85	47.09	34.70	1.56	1.65	1.59	0.91	0.97	0.93	0.28	0.32	0.29	0.82	0.81	0.82	18.65	37.86	25.43
Uttarakhand	11.02	8.66	9.74	2.11	3.69	3.05	1.93	3.28	2.74	1.08	2.41	1.46	0.93	1.34	1.00	6.30	7.06	6.65
West Bengal	3.32	7.67	4.53	3.05	2.79	2.95	4.74	10.62	6.58	7.97	19.86	11.47	12.13	26.73	17.06	6.00	14.57	8.55
All States	14.99	16.20	15.49	6.46	6.06	6.28	3.54	3.67	3.61	3.84	3.86	3.85	6.08	8.48	6.95	9.81	10.28	9.86

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands													
	Below Secondary	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.03
	Secondary	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.03
	Higher Secondary	100.00	28.57	0.00	0.00	28.57	35.71	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	22.22	24.24
	Graduate	0.00	28.57	57.14	33.33	42.86	50.00	100.00	66.67	0.00	50.00	44.44	45.45
	Post Graduate	0.00	14.29	42.86	66.67	28.57	14.29	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	33.33	24.24
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	4.67	4.64	1.25	2.01	1.65	5.96	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.75	2.28	2.79
	Secondary	41.07	39.66	17.83	24.28	9.50	18.60	0.00	0.00	2.96	6.27	21.57	26.05
	Higher Secondary	29.34	34.88	34.54	38.35	27.69	36.84	100.00	0.00	15.88	23.02	25.77	32.27
	Graduate	21.81	18.69	44.49	32.28	48.35	31.93	0.00	0.00	70.00	62.84	44.28	34.00
	Post Graduate	2.47	1.58	4.17	2.30	12.40	6.67	0.00	0.00	9.62	6.90	5.32	3.13
	M.Phil.or Ph.D.	0.48	0.42	0.35	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.22	0.39	0.32
	Others	0.13	0.12	0.35	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.96	0.36	0.45
	No Response	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01
Arunachal Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	22.05	29.51	1.61	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	0.00	5.83	22.66
	Secondary	18.07	24.48	2.01	7.53	0.00	12.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	20.44
	Higher Secondary	31.72	25.69	26.51	31.51	17.39	12.82	0.00	0.00	9.09	14.29	9.48	28.04
	Graduate	24.04	16.15	61.04	41.10	60.87	56.41	50.00	0.00	45.45	57.14	5.11	23.31
	Post Graduate	4.13	3.30	8.43	15.75	17.39	17.95	50.00	0.00	36.36	28.57	6.23	6.64
	M.Phil.or Ph.D.	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.26
	Others	0.00	0.52	0.40	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.65
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam													
	Below Secondary	3.95	4.84	2.71	3.13	16.67	0.00	0.75	0.49	2.33	1.92	3.54	4.43
	Secondary	22.77	24.19	4.98	8.59	16.67	5.88	5.60	6.39	7.75	7.69	20.4	22.27
	Higher Secondary	57.89	53.98	42.99	34.38	12.50	17.65	43.98	43.00	15.50	13.46	55.17	52.20
	Graduate	14.18	15.79	47.06	48.44	41.67	64.71	45.90	46.44	64.34	61.54	19.57	19.44
	Post Graduate	0.40	0.43	2.26	5.47	0.00	5.88	2.26	3.69	3.88	13.46	0.72	0.94
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.18	0.29	0.00	0.00	4.17	5.88	0.25	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.21	0.28
	Others	0.10	0.12	0.00	0.00	4.17	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.11
	No Response	0.52	0.35	0.00	0.00	40.17	0.00	0.75	0.00	5.43	1.92	0.61	0.33

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Bihar													
	Below Secondary	2.80	2.44	2.75	2.17	5.13	0.68	3.47	5.17	8.36	4.65	2.94	2.31
	Secondary	11.13	12.18	8.01	7.71	8.23	7.77	11.81	13.79	8.36	4.65	9.94	10.36
	Higher Secondary	47.83	58.30	39.16	55.37	36.30	59.46	27.08	39.66	17.45	20.93	43.96	57.00
	Graduate	29.29	21.63	36.50	26.99	30.63	26.01	33.33	32.76	26.91	46.51	31.80	23.90
	Post Graduate	7.28	3.79	11.92	6.12	13.23	5.07	19.44	5.17	21.09	13.95	9.32	4.75
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.48	0.29	0.61	0.48	2.70	0.34	0.69	0.00	4.36	0.00	0.65	0.36
	Others	0.31	0.25	0.29	0.25	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.30	0.24
	No Response	0.89	1.12	0.76	0.91	3.51	0.68	4.17	3.45	13.09	9.30	1.11	1.07
Chandigarh													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	26.32	0.00	0.00	100.00	90.00	42.86	37.04
	Post Graduate	0.00	100.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	65.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	42.86	53.70
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh													
	Below Secondary	1.87	2.73	2.46	2.66	1.84	1.72	0.67	0.95	1.94	0.93	1.68	2.24
	Secondary	3.12	3.54	2.19	4.30	1.31	3.68	2.28	1.76	1.83	1.62	2.75	3.17
	Higher Secondary	49.99	47.17	36.69	35.35	17.59	21.57	21.19	18.84	21.12	20.88	40.62	37.88
	Graduate	25.48	25.12	31.76	31.15	41.21	35.54	38.83	35.78	35.13	28.54	29.65	28.51
	Post Graduate	18.96	20.87	25.60	25.61	36.75	36.52	36.27	42.21	39.12	47.56	24.58	27.59
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.21	0.20	0.48	0.41	0.79	0.74	0.37	0.25	0.54	0.00	0.30	0.25
	Others	0.06	0.07	0.34	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.08
	No Response	0.31	0.29	0.48	0.41	0.52	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.32	0.46	0.32	0.29
D & N Haveli													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	12.50	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.25	22.22
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.57	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	12.50	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	12.50	16.67
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	37.50	25.00	42.86	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	37.50	33.33
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	57.14	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	22.22
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Daman & Diu													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	23.33
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.67
	Graduate	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	35.71	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	36.67
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi													
	Below Secondary	0.71	1.33	5.41	0.35	0.27	0.11	0.00	12.50	1.74	0.85	1.10	0.48
	Secondary	2.14	1.83	4.05	3.14	1.91	0.62	8.33	0.00	4.65	1.71	2.76	1.20
	Higher Secondary	35.23	26.62	10.81	3.48	3.28	2.09	8.33	0.00	5.81	8.12	14.36	7.76
	Graduate	43.42	52.25	39.19	46.69	24.04	30.76	25.00	0.00	23.84	30.77	31.27	36.56
	Post Graduate	17.79	17.47	39.19	43.55	66.67	63.54	58.33	62.50	61.05	56.84	46.07	51.29
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.17	1.35	2.09	3.01	2.88	0.00	25.00	2.91	1.71	1.88	2.20
	Others	0.71	0.33	0.00	0.70	0.82	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	0.55	0.51
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	13.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	12.50
	Higher Secondary	50.00	13.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	0.00	12.50	7.81
	Graduate	16.67	56.52	60.00	75.00	75.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	45.45	50.00	57.81
	Post Graduate	16.67	13.04	40.00	25.00	25.00	12.00	0.00	50.00	45.45	50.00	31.25	20.31
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	16.67	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.56
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gujarat													
	Below Secondary	6.84	8.21	5.88	4.89	5.88	5.88	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.09	5.36
	Secondary	35.90	31.34	23.08	16.80	8.82	5.04	15.38	36.36	0.00	0.00	24.51	17.45
	Higher Secondary	23.93	23.88	25.34	24.07	2.94	8.40	38.46	9.09	50.00	0.00	24.18	21.93
	Graduate	22.22	28.36	29.86	39.29	55.88	59.66	30.77	45.45	50.00	100.00	29.93	40.45
	Post Graduate	11.11	8.21	14.25	14.42	26.47	17.65	7.69	9.09	0.00	0.00	14.14	13.84
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19
	Others	0.00	0.00	1.13	0.13	0.00	1.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.29
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.13	0.00	3.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.49

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Haryana													
	Below Secondary	8.46	6.56	9.60	7.22	2.65	4.49	0.00	10.00	11.57	6.49	7.72	6.42
	Secondary	8.96	8.20	8.00	17.53	7.08	13.48	14.29	5.00	17.36	14.29	10.40	12.59
	Higher Secondary	19.40	4.92	13.60	20.62	12.39	23.60	14.29	10.00	3.31	7.79	13.26	13.58
	Graduate	38.81	47.54	36.00	35.05	39.82	40.45	31.43	35.00	38.02	31.17	37.75	39.26
	Post Graduate	21.39	30.33	29.60	16.49	35.40	17.98	34.29	40.00	28.10	36.36	28.02	25.93
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.00	1.64	1.60	2.06	1.77	0.00	2.86	0.00	0.83	0.00	1.34	0.99
	Others	1.49	0.82	1.60	1.03	0.88	0.00	2.86	0.00	2.83	0.00	1.34	0.49
	No Response	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.90	0.17	0.74
Himachal Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	0.88	0.80	0.00	0.00	1.22	3.48	0.59	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.78	0.70
	Secondary	6.01	9.78	18.75	7.89	10.98	9.57	15.33	15.24	12.10	9.94	8.49	10.39
	Higher Secondary	25.66	22.80	6.25	15.79	12.20	24.35	20.28	17.65	11.64	9.09	22.81	20.56
	Graduate	40.53	36.93	56.25	47.37	51.22	39.13	36.50	35.56	42.73	40.91	40.31	37.33
	Post Graduate	25.33	28.67	18.75	23.68	23.17	21.74	25.82	29.95	30.93	38.64	25.98	29.55
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.41	0.76	0.00	2.63	1.22	1.74	1.19	1.60	1.84	1.42	1.41	0.99
	Others	0.18	0.27	0.00	2.63	0.00	1.74	0.30	0.80	0.31	0.85	0.21	0.48
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jammu & Kashmir													
	Below Secondary	0.39	0.33	0.26	0.22	0.55	0.42	0.00	0.00	1.12	0.00	0.34	0.28
	Secondary	2.25	2.42	2.22	2.38	4.14	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	2.27	2.45
	Higher Secondary	27.88	22.81	34.56	29.73	26.24	19.17	16.67	26.79	12.36	20.00	30.66	25.67
	Graduate	47.40	48.55	43.93	44.34	41.16	53.33	50.00	23.21	49.44	35.00	45.75	46.68
	Post Graduate	21.64	25.31	18.61	22.70	26.24	22.50	33.33	48.21	35.96	40.00	20.52	24.32
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.42	0.55	0.36	0.53	1.66	0.42	0.00	1.79	1.12	0.00	0.43	0.55
	Others	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand													
	Below Secondary	5.09	5.61	2.50	2.18	4.14	2.17	0.00	0.00	4.20	17.95	4.24	4.48
	Secondary	12.99	16.94	7.33	13.28	5.52	9.42	9.09	5.26	4.96	1.28	11.04	15.53
	Higher Secondary	50.83	53.80	20.98	31.32	23.20	29.71	15.91	10.53	7.25	11.54	40.67	45.69
	Graduate	27.61	20.84	60.47	46.30	52.21	39.13	61.36	73.68	54.96	50.00	38.59	29.83
	Post Graduate	3.01	2.10	8.29	6.38	14.09	18.84	13.64	10.53	23.66	19.23	4.96	3.82
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.36	0.48	0.38	0.45	0.28	0.72	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.37	0.47
	Others	0.12	0.22	0.05	0.09	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	0.13	0.17
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Karnataka													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.39
	Secondary	10.00	18.18	33.33	12.82	0.00	25.00	0.00	66.67	16.67	0.00	19.51	16.95
	Higher Secondary	20.00	0.00	44.44	25.64	33.33	50.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.15	20.34
	Graduate	70.00	63.64	16.67	38.46	33.33	25.00	25.00	0.00	66.67	50.00	39.02	40.68
	Post Graduate	0.00	9.09	0.00	12.82	33.33	0.00	0.00	33.33	16.67	50.00	4.88	13.56
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	9.09	5.56	5.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44	5.08
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kerala													
	Below Secondary	3.46	3.25	2.63	1.72	0.00	2.31	7.83	2.16	1.32	3.61	3.24	2.50
	Secondary	30.74	21.03	41.81	31.25	19.35	22.69	36.52	32.97	21.05	14.46	34.33	25.15
	Higher Secondary	36.36	43.18	19.88	22.74	19.35	20.38	18.26	21.62	13.16	15.26	23.53	28.27
	Graduate	25.11	29.29	25.15	26.62	38.71	39.62	25.22	30.81	43.42	47.79	27.97	31.22
	Post Graduate	3.03	2.63	7.31	15.30	9.68	14.62	12.17	10.27	19.74	18.07	8.16	10.98
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.43	0.00	0.58	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.16	0.00	0.80	0.36	0.78
	Others	0.87	0.50	2.05	0.75	11.29	3.46	0.00	0.54	1.32	0.80	2.04	0.94
	No Response	0.00	0.13	0.58	0.22	1.61	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.16
Lakshadweep													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
	Graduate	0.00	66.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.67
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	3.16	2.49	2.23	2.32	1.77	3.18	1.27	0.85	1.74	4.46	2.60	2.22
	Secondary	5.90	7.16	5.39	5.86	4.42	7.58	2.76	3.71	5.81	4.46	5.20	6.20
	Higher Secondary	43.92	40.36	33.07	32.71	18.44	19.09	19.75	14.39	17.44	13.38	36.75	32.39
	Graduate	27.75	26.17	36.30	34.77	44.40	41.06	38.69	33.75	23.84	27.39	31.65	30.56
	Post Graduate	18.72	23.09	21.98	23.31	30.09	28.18	37.00	46.71	50.00	48.41	23.15	27.77
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.43	0.56	0.63	0.66	0.59	0.91	0.39	0.58	0.58	1.91	0.47	0.62
	Others	0.12	0.16	0.40	0.31	0.15	0.45	0.13	0.18	0.58	0.00	0.17	0.22
	No Response	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra													
	Below Secondary	2.89	3.28	2.03	3.38	2.78	1.92	0.00	11.11	1.66	1.95	2.09	2.81
	Secondary	21.39	27.87	14.98	16.70	14.29	10.00	15.38	22.22	10.95	12.29	14.48	16.75
	Higher Secondary	51.06	41.45	50.05	43.45	13.49	12.69	7.69	11.11	21.02	26.39	35.62	34.43
	Graduate	20.42	22.95	25.41	28.06	52.78	47.69	61.54	44.44	50.79	42.88	36.97	33.73
	Post Graduate	4.24	3.75	7.05	6.55	15.87	27.31	15.38	11.11	14.80	16.04	10.30	11.18
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.47	0.39	1.42	0.40	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.45	0.40	0.83
	Others	0.00	0.23	0.10	0.44	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.26
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manipur													
	Below Secondary	0.00	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83
	Secondary	25.45	14.29	0.00	6.12	0.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.53	6.67
	Higher Secondary	27.27	42.86	15.00	12.24	2.78	23.53	0.00	0.00	11.43	0.00	15.59	21.67
	Graduate	41.82	35.71	81.67	71.43	66.67	41.18	0.00	0.00	77.14	75.00	66.13	54.17
	Post Graduate	3.64	3.57	3.33	10.20	27.78	32.35	0.00	0.00	8.57	25.00	9.14	15.83
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.78	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.83
	Others	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	0.00	1.08	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya													
	Below Secondary	15.82	19.31	6.54	15.26	8.70	5.88	1.77	0.83	0.00	0.00	10.42	14.81
	Secondary	24.92	33.05	5.61	20.53	10.87	11.76	13.27	15.83	23.08	5.26	17.88	26.20
	Higher Secondary	43.10	28.76	46.73	34.21	30.43	16.18	57.52	36.67	23.08	31.58	45.14	28.94
	Graduate	15.49	17.02	41.12	28.42	41.30	63.97	23.01	40.83	53.85	47.37	24.65	27.23
	Post Graduate	0.67	1.14	0.00	1.58	6.52	2.21	2.65	5.83	0.00	15.79	1.39	2.05
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.17	2.94	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.34
	No Response	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43
Mizoram													
	Below Secondary	7.97	8.99	1.40	2.92	2.55	1.05	4.45	2.31	0.00	0.00	4.49	4.93
	Secondary	45.73	42.81	9.77	13.21	5.73	9.95	10.12	13.85	0.00	0.00	22.61	24.02
	Higher Secondary	22.20	22.22	26.28	27.04	15.92	26.70	4.86	4.62	7.32	10.53	19.26	23.14
	Graduate	22.77	24.51	51.86	47.00	59.87	53.40	76.52	73.85	58.54	52.63	46.36	41.42
	Post Graduate	1.33	0.82	10.00	9.83	15.92	8.90	4.05	5.38	34.15	36.84	7.06	6.24
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.16	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.06
	Others	0.00	0.49	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.19
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nagaland													
	Below Secondary	3.70	0.00	18.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.25	14.29	0.00	0.00	5.88	1.82
	Secondary	7.41	17.24	18.18	25.00	0.00	18.18	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.76	14.55
	Higher Secondary	48.15	51.72	9.09	25.00	0.00	54.55	37.50	14.29	10.00	0.00	30.88	41.82
	Graduate	37.04	17.24	45.45	50.00	75.00	18.18	31.25	71.43	50.00	100.00	41.18	30.91
	Post Graduate	3.70	6.90	9.09	0.00	25.00	9.09	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	5.45
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.82
	Others	0.00	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	33.33	1.47	3.64
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa													
	Below Secondary	1.52	3.85	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	2.27
	Secondary	24.87	22.12	29.46	9.84	0.00	100.00	6.25	12.50	100.00	0.00	25.61	17.61
	Higher Secondary	28.93	23.08	17.86	29.51	0.00	0.00	37.50	12.50	0.00	0.00	25.30	24.43
	Graduate	36.04	41.35	42.86	45.90	0.00	0.00	50.00	75.00	0.00	50.00	38.72	44.32
	Post Graduate	6.60	6.73	7.14	13.11	100.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	50.00	7.32	9.09
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00
	No Response	1.52	2.88	0.89	1.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	2.27
Puducherry													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	7.69	5.88	3.85	6.67	2.94	0.00	0.00	7.69	22.73	6.41	8.26
	Higher Secondary	28.57	26.92	11.76	0.00	13.33	17.65	0.00	0.00	5.13	4.55	10.26	12.84
	Graduate	14.29	23.08	29.41	53.85	20.00	52.94	0.00	0.00	33.33	13.64	28.21	37.61
	Post Graduate	28.57	11.54	47.06	42.31	40.00	26.47	0.00	0.00	53.85	54.55	47.44	32.11
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	5.88	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.55	5.13	0.92
	Others	28.57	30.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.56	8.26
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Punjab													
	Below Secondary	4.63	5.62	0.00	4.82	6.67	2.84	8.33	14.04	2.19	3.74	4.16	5.26
	Secondary	7.34	6.30	0.00	9.64	6.67	5.67	14.58	3.51	7.10	7.01	7.59	6.46
	Higher Secondary	13.51	11.75	5.56	18.07	11.11	19.15	12.50	15.79	5.46	7.01	10.31	12.47
	Graduate	53.28	44.97	72.22	42.17	33.33	29.08	35.42	42.11	47.54	34.11	48.82	40.35
	Post Graduate	20.85	30.66	22.22	24.10	42.22	42.55	27.08	22.81	36.61	46.26	28.39	34.35
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.39	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71	2.08	1.75	0.55	1.87	0.54	0.92
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.47	0.18	0.18
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rajasthan													
	Below Secondary	5.39	11.55	3.02	5.69	3.15	1.90	10.53	11.54	4.44	5.13	4.97	8.61
	Secondary	7.82	10.81	5.69	6.54	4.65	4.61	10.53	0.00	3.66	4.27	7.37	8.65
	Higher Secondary	25.92	23.06	18.55	23.03	11.11	15.45	15.79	23.08	13.58	15.38	24.27	22.61
	Graduate	43.02	31.40	52.40	38.73	59.01	48.78	57.89	53.85	47.78	43.59	44.88	35.38
	Post Graduate	17.32	22.36	18.76	24.97	18.77	27.10	5.26	11.54	28.20	29.91	17.72	23.70
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.13	0.24	0.92	0.41	0.90	1.63	0.00	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.27	0.36
	Others	0.30	0.48	0.45	0.33	1.95	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.37	0.47
	No Response	0.11	0.11	0.21	0.30	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.78	1.71	0.15	0.23
Sikkim													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.23
	Higher Secondary	28.57	72.73	16.67	23.08	16.67	28.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.05	41.94
	Graduate	57.14	18.18	66.67	76.92	50.00	57.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.89	51.61
	Post Graduate	14.29	0.00	16.67	0.00	16.67	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	3.23
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.26	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu													
	Below Secondary	1.54	2.62	11.93	2.93	0.00	0.00	2.01	1.94	0.00	0.00	3.00	2.24
	Secondary	10.77	10.28	7.34	12.97	0.00	0.00	6.91	7.02	0.00	0.00	7.44	8.57
	Higher Secondary	28.46	28.54	17.43	23.85	0.00	0.00	6.28	7.34	0.00	0.00	10.24	15.87
	Graduate	33.08	42.92	36.70	33.47	0.00	0.00	33.54	47.52	0.00	0.00	33.82	44.36
	Post Graduate	20.77	12.17	20.18	20.50	0.00	0.00	43.59	32.41	0.00	0.00	38.26	24.26
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	2.31	0.94	1.83	2.51	0.00	0.00	4.52	3.76	0.00	0.00	3.96	2.67
	Others	3.08	2.52	4.59	3.77	0.00	0.00	3.14	1.50	0.00	0.00	3.29	2.03
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura													
	Below Secondary	22.28	22.02	5.63	9.21	23.08	37.50	0.00	0.00	14.29	25.00	14.34	18.54
	Secondary	53.11	65.14	4.60	3.95	15.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.83	36.10
	Higher Secondary	14.77	6.42	1.79	1.32	7.69	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.14	4.88
	Graduate	7.51	3.67	76.98	72.37	30.77	12.50	0.00	0.00	85.71	50.00	42.28	30.73
	Post Graduate	1.30	1.83	10.74	13.16	20.51	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	6.68	9.27
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	1.04	0.92	0.26	0.00	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.49
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Uttar Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	3.72	2.61	3.99	5.03	0.00	0.00	7.81	3.37	3.03	10.00	3.74	2.61
	Secondary	3.46	3.68	2.15	4.02	0.00	8.33	3.52	6.74	1.52	0.00	3.45	3.68
	Higher Secondary	34.97	43.48	32.52	32.16	26.09	25.00	18.75	20.22	3.03	10.00	34.87	43.42
	Graduate	41.60	36.71	47.24	41.71	52.17	33.33	44.92	40.45	37.88	10.00	41.63	36.18
	Post Graduate	15.93	13.75	14.11	16.58	21.74	33.33	24.61	29.21	54.55	70.00	15.99	13.79
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.25	0.27	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.27
	Others	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttarakhand													
	Below Secondary	0.62	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.73
	Secondary	1.80	1.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	2.94	0.00	1.77	1.46
	Higher Secondary	18.13	22.92	17.39	20.34	14.29	11.11	12.16	11.94	8.84	0.00	17.62	22.04
	Graduate	41.38	41.91	65.22	50.85	42.86	5.56	33.78	38.81	23.53	50.00	41.00	41.74
	Post Graduate	32.94	27.37	17.39	25.42	42.86	77.78	51.35	35.82	38.24	50.00	33.73	28.43
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	0.00	0.25	0.07
	Others	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00
	No Response	4.98	5.34	0.00	3.39	0.00	5.56	0.00	11.94	17.65	0.00	4.93	5.53
West Bengal													
	Below Secondary	4.21	5.61	0.00	0.00	0.78	0.76	0.17	0.00	0.19	0.35	1.66	2.00
	Secondary	50.06	60.19	26.32	45.45	4.65	7.63	1.54	1.49	0.77	0.94	18.90	19.84
	Higher Secondary	22.10	15.68	10.53	9.09	2.33	1.53	0.34	0.83	0.87	1.04	8.65	5.69
	Graduate	20.47	15.38	47.37	18.18	65.89	72.52	83.02	85.93	78.56	82.27	57.35	60.97
	Post Graduate	1.33	1.29	5.26	27.27	15.50	17.56	11.66	10.26	14.79	14.27	9.69	9.97
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.45	0.51	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	1.16	0.34	0.23	0.38	0.36
	Others	0.23	0.39	5.26	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.34	0.17	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.28
	No Response	1.15	0.95	0.00	0.00	10.08	0.00	2.74	0.33	4.23	0.91	3.11	0.88
All States													
	Below Secondary	3.86	3.52	2.07	2.51	2.79	1.81	1.32	1.27	0.87	0.88	3.18	3.00
	Secondary	10.40	11.28	9.19	14.01	5.96	6.51	4.89	5.53	3.31	4.42	9.32	10.85
	Higher Secondary	37.93	41.49	29.75	35.53	18.99	16.58	20.77	15.30	11.66	13.41	33.39	36.52
	Graduate	34.35	30.97	46.26	35.71	44.63	39.19	41.52	42.59	66.55	66.58	39.42	35.30
	Post Graduate	12.84	12.11	11.84	11.22	24.71	34.44	30.14	33.87	15.18	13.97	13.81	13.49
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.32	0.33	0.47	0.49	1.25	1.29	0.67	1.24	0.51	0.31	0.39	0.41
	Others	0.13	0.14	0.27	0.35	0.71	0.61	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.59	0.21	0.23
	No Response	0.17	0.17	0.15	0.18	0.97	0.19	0.31	0.20	1.41	0.42	0.29	0.19

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
A & N Islands							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	57.14	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.58
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	2.08
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	28.57	10.00	65.00	50.00	100.00	70.83
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	14.29	0.00	20.00	25.00	0.00	12.50
Andhra Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	10.95	5.20	3.38	0.00	2.06	5.80
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	23.80	21.57	12.16	0.00	11.03	18.32
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	27.43	36.31	61.49	0.00	59.93	42.41
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.46	3.00	4.73	0.00	3.87	3.17
	No Response	35.36	33.92	18.24	0.00	23.11	30.29
Arunachal Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	25.33	3.77	2.38	0.00	0.00	16.49
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	6.55	7.55	9.52	0.00	0.00	7.07
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	18.34	39.62	45.24	0.00	80.00	28.01
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.75	8.49	2.38	0.00	0.00	3.66
	No Response	48.03	40.57	40.48	0.00	20.00	44.76
Assam							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	43.56	23.02	12.50	7.56	7.25	34.82
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	5.04	14.39	25.00	8.07	8.70	6.18
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	4.78	15.83	25.00	11.60	11.59	6.79
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.97	5.04	0.00	3.03	21.74	2.75
	No Response	44.65	41.73	37.50	69.75	50.72	49.47
Bihar							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	28.77	23.25	26.39	19.48	19.16	26.55
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	23.20	22.30	14.86	27.92	12.64	22.52
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	17.87	20.31	21.81	18.18	27.59	18.99
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	5.57	6.60	8.75	10.39	6.51	6.09
	No Response	24.58	27.53	28.19	24.03	34.10	25.86
Chandigarh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	100.00	60.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	15.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	8.33	3.39
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	40.00	82.50	0.00	91.67	77.97
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.39
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					Total
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
Chhattisgarh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	57.38	41.53	34.56	49.14	41.10	52.86
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	2.28	4.27	9.80	4.42	5.24	3.26
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.80	17.64	21.08	25.17	27.75	16.26
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.22	2.61	3.92	1.49	3.14	1.56
	No Response	27.31	33.94	30.64	19.78	22.77	26.06
D & N Haveli							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	23.53
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	30.00	36.36	0.00	33.33	32.35
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	63.64	0.00	0.00	20.59
	No Response	0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	23.53
Daman & Diu							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	100.0	0.00	54.55	0.00	0.00	50.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	36.36	50.00	0.00	35.71
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	9.09	50.00	0.00	14.29
Delhi							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	66.17	11.93	2.29	0.00	5.32	18.34
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	1.15	2.27	1.91	5.00	5.06	2.12
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	26.44	78.41	86.03	65.00	72.91	69.97
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.19	3.69	6.01	30.00	6.84	5.12
	No Response	4.04	3.69	3.77	0.00	9.87	4.45
Goa							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	47.06	0.00	25.81	33.33	5.56	24.05
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	17.65	0.00	3.23	33.33	33.33	15.19
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	29.41	100.00	67.74	16.67	61.11	56.96
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	5.88	0.00	3.23	0.00	0.00	2.53
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	1.27
Gujarat							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	65.02	50.09	16.90	50.00	20.00	49.29
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	7.82	6.55	9.86	4.17	20.00	7.06
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	19.34	25.75	47.18	29.17	20.00	26.75
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.23	1.59	3.52	0.00	0.00	1.68
	No Response	6.58	16.02	22.54	16.67	40.00	15.22

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Haryana							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	52.68	22.94	17.11	1.92	24.02	31.26
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	3.36	11.18	17.11	28.85	13.41	11.05
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	38.59	49.41	42.11	61.54	54.75	46.18
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	3.36	2.94	6.58	1.92	4.47	4.00
	No Response	2.01	13.53	17.11	5.77	3.35	7.52
Himachal Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	35.47	12.00	11.83	0.59	0.71	22.92
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	9.81	10.00	20.12	22.97	14.01	13.24
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	41.16	56.00	50.89	58.71	72.69	49.45
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.49	4.00	7.69	2.51	2.54	2.64
	No Response	11.07	18.00	9.47	15.21	10.05	11.75
Jammu & Kashmir							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	9.52	6.58	6.46	13.73	1.72	8.17
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	3.82	5.02	6.80	0.00	3.45	4.39
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	59.31	57.99	60.54	76.47	72.41	58.96
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	12.07	9.97	12.59	1.96	12.07	11.15
	No Response	15.28	20.44	13.61	7.84	10.34	17.32
Jharkhand							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	65.61	48.16	49.55	47.62	35.16	59.08
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	12.93	22.15	6.36	0.00	8.22	15.93
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	7.10	14.86	30.91	52.38	43.84	10.52
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.48	2.13	3.64	0.00	8.68	2.44
	No Response	11.88	12.70	9.55	0.00	4.11	12.03
Karnataka							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.19
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	38.10	60.78	14.29	85.71	12.50	50.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	23.81	37.25	71.43	14.29	87.50	39.36
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	4.76	1.96	14.29	0.00	0.00	3.19
	No Response	19.05	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	4.26
Kerala							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	7.41	9.82	3.65	7.41	4.02	7.59
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	79.24	53.91	40.43	54.55	34.67	58.64
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.21	31.71	51.06	32.66	57.59	29.98
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.07	1.68	3.95	1.68	1.86	1.73
	No Response	1.07	2.88	0.91	3.70	1.86	2.07

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Lakshadweep							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
Madhya Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	20.75	17.80	21.61	13.31	7.18	18.65
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	9.51	12.80	15.13	9.50	10.26	10.20
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	54.80	50.34	51.59	64.80	68.21	56.21
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.80	6.14	3.75	3.17	8.72	3.47
	No Response	12.14	12.92	7.93	9.23	5.64	11.47
Maharashtra							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.98	14.45	14.52	0.00	5.97	11.71
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	55.11	50.10	40.93	38.10	39.81	46.43
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	26.74	31.52	39.52	52.38	49.38	37.80
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.09	2.83	4.03	9.52	3.94	3.04
	No Response	1.09	1.10	1.01	0.00	0.90	1.01
Manipur							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	50.00	7.14	10.71	0.00	0.00	24.66
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	25.00	14.29	3.57	100.00	0.00	15.07
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	14.29	71.43	35.71	0.00	100.00	35.62
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	46.43	0.00	0.00	17.81
	No Response	10.71	7.14	3.57	0.00	0.00	6.85
Meghalaya							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	34.35	6.72	7.37	20.34	7.69	24.10
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	3.29	8.96	2.11	16.95	15.38	5.51
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	4.94	2.24	43.16	15.25	15.38	10.47
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	6.32	0.00	0.00	0.83
	No Response	57.41	82.09	41.05	47.46	61.54	59.09
Mizoram							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	23.28	15.28	10.00	11.95	0.00	18.61
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	51.15	41.67	10.00	50.31	0.00	48.72
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	4.59	13.89	80.00	11.32	100.00	9.49
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.33	1.39	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.55
	No Response	20.66	27.78	0.00	25.79	0.00	22.63

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Nagaland							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.70
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	25.00	50.00	66.67	0.00	50.00	29.63
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	68.75	50.00	33.33	75.00	50.00	62.95
Orissa							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.64	4.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.36
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	42.52	45.09	66.67	20.83	0.00	42.26
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	12.62	17.92	33.33	45.83	100.00	16.67
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.66	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59
	No Response	36.54	31.21	0.00	33.33	0.00	34.13
Puducherry							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	46.43	0.00	2.50	0.00	3.57	9.94
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	17.86	2.70	7.50	0.00	7.14	8.07
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	17.86	59.46	65.00	0.00	48.21	49.69
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	14.29	5.41	2.50	0.00	19.64	11.18
	No Response	3.57	32.43	22.50	0.00	21.43	21.12
Punjab							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	40.06	11.48	4.10	9.64	5.69	23.54
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	4.20	9.84	3.28	16.87	8.08	6.32
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	42.16	59.02	68.03	56.63	55.99	50.37
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	3.39	9.84	0.82	2.41	9.58	5.09
	No Response	10.18	9.84	23.77	14.46	20.66	14.68
Rajasthan							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.50	5.42	4.56	2.44	4.13	6.20
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	48.61	35.99	24.03	39.02	24.48	45.19
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	38.76	49.18	57.04	36.59	55.75	41.49
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.59	4.00	5.25	4.88	40.32	2.27
	No Response	4.55	5.40	9.12	17.07	5.31	4.86
Sikkim							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	4.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	100.00	88.89	83.33	0.00	0.00	92.00

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Tamil Nadu							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	14.83	6.93	0.00	7.37	0.00	9.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	33.89	30.12	0.00	19.15	0.00	24.01
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	23.19	38.86	0.00	45.89	0.00	39.35
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	3.68	7.23	0.00	13.57	0.00	10.41
	No Response	24.41	16.87	0.00	14.02	0.00	16.98
Tripura							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	16.16	3.64	5.45	0.00	36.36	10.12
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	5.05	7.92	7.27	0.00	0.00	6.42
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.20	3.64	18.18	0.00	9.09	2.82
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.20	0.43	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.39
	No Response	78.38	84.37	67.27	0.00	54.55	80.25
Uttar Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	55.25	65.99	25.00	63.37	26.32	55.31
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	2.51	1.45	8.33	5.13	3.51	2.52
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	10.17	20.35	45.83	25.27	56.14	10.37
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.26	1.74	12.50	1.47	5.26	1.27
	No Response	30.80	10.47	8.33	4.76	8.77	30.53
Uttarakhand							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	14.57	14.63	0.00	25.53	4.55	14.81
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	1.04	2.44	0.00	6.38	0.00	1.30
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.35	19.51	40.00	12.77	29.55	12.12
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.43	0.00	0.00	2.13	0.00	1.39
	No Response	71.61	63.41	60.00	53.19	65.91	70.37
West Bengal							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	33.40	8.70	6.77	4.82	2.24	10.14
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	2.39	0.00	10.53	7.32	4.86	4.45
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	2.35	34.78	33.08	31.02	38.46	29.07
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.48	0.00	2.26	4.43	3.44	3.23
	No Response	59.37	56.52	47.37	52.41	51.00	53.11
All States							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	37.36	18.93	12.43	20.18	4.64	29.29
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T., or Equivalent	14.69	22.34	13.27	12.71	11.73	15.64
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	22.12	33.83	55.88	44.78	51.83	29.27
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.38	4.42	5.78	4.36	4.09	3.12
	No Response	23.45	20.47	12.65	17.98	27.71	22.68

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
A & N Islands														
	General	84.54	86.06	84.32	84.17	90.44	91.52	100.00	91.67	87.30	93.75	87.32	88.56	88.01
	SC	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.20	0.61	0.24	0.00	0.00	3.17	0.63	0.51	0.25	0.37
	ST	8.25	8.71	10.00	5.01	7.13	7.03	0.00	0.00	2.38	3.75	7.66	6.56	7.04
	OBC	5.67	4.58	2.97	7.21	1.52	0.97	0.00	8.33	7.14	1.88	3.35	3.56	3.46
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	1.55	0.44	2.70	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03	0.97	0.99
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.11
Andhra Pradesh														
	General	32.33	45.01	35.22	43.94	67.09	79.92	0.00	0.00	44.60	55.89	37.89	48.88	42.77
	SC	14.86	14.28	13.47	14.13	10.38	6.58	0.00	0.00	10.37	10.26	12.82	12.85	12.83
	ST	14.27	5.96	6.49	3.65	3.25	1.20	100.00	0.00	3.67	2.16	8.26	4.09	6.41
	OBC	38.52	34.74	44.80	38.25	19.28	12.26	0.00	0.00	41.32	31.64	41.00	34.15	37.95
	ORC	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	Others	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	No Response	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02
Arunachal Pradesh														
	General	16.31	18.85	35.28	35.37	55.83	42.55	0.00	0.00	58.20	64.76	31.45	30.02	30.96
	SC	3.82	4.47	1.77	1.74	1.47	0.83	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.00	2.59	2.74	2.64
	ST	74.98	73.40	56.19	59.75	34.48	50.83	100.00	100.00	27.86	33.33	59.57	63.11	60.97
	OBC	4.19	2.96	5.86	2.35	5.65	3.81	0.00	0.00	10.84	1.90	5.31	2.80	4.46
	ORC	0.17	0.11	0.12	0.28	0.29	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.25	0.19
	Others	0.53	0.22	0.78	0.50	2.27	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.92	0.48	0.77
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam														
	General	27.83	30.70	40.56	43.43	32.98	38.16	34.18	34.85	39.01	44.42	31.95	33.93	32.55
	SC	6.66	5.74	5.20	5.12	4.70	5.12	5.53	4.87	4.72	4.42	5.96	5.37	5.78
	ST	19.71	19.79	9.10	7.78	15.05	18.38	15.96	14.65	12.39	9.50	17.02	16.93	16.99
	OBC	27.69	32.67	36.56	39.28	20.18	24.08	28.08	35.51	28.60	34.74	28.26	33.61	29.88
	ORC	0.13	0.15	0.08	0.24	0.26	0.58	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.16	0.14
	Others	17.99	10.94	8.50	4.15	26.82	13.55	16.12	9.99	15.09	6.78	16.67	9.99	14.66
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Bihar														
	General	31.27	39.43	37.37	45.81	46.17	46.99	39.64	38.90	56.61	61.42	35.40	4.2.64	36.91
	SC	17.93	11.60	13.89	9.43	11.66	8.88	9.91	5.99	6.32	5.58	15.53	10.49	13.93
	ST	2.97	2.86	2.49	2.20	4.10	4.76	1.98	4.24	2.37	2.54	2.79	2.64	2.71
	OBC	46.42	44.88	44.67	41.25	35.75	37.37	46.21	47.13	32.69	28.93	44.73	42.92	43.62
	ORC	0.86	0.66	1.06	0.71	1.65	0.69	1.53	2.49	0.97	0.41	0.98	0.69	0.88
	Others	0.45	0.47	0.44	0.46	0.53	1.22	0.57	1.25	0.59	0.41	0.45	0.49	0.46
	No Response	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.17	0.00	0.45	0.71	0.11	0.13	1.49
Chandigarh														
	General	61.19	87.23	74.07	94.01	77.75	91.36	100.00	93.18	86.96	96.79	77.32	91.89	89.37
	SC	22.39	8.15	16.67	3.74	13.66	6.77	0.00	6.82	7.61	2.81	13.82	6.17	7.49
	ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.11	0.16	0.15
	OBC	16.42	4.62	9.26	2.24	8.17	1.64	0.00	0.00	5.43	0.20	8.53	1.76	2.93
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.04
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.02
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh														
	General	12.04	25.53	18.69	35.77	30.74	55.66	14.33	25.41	18.65	38.60	14.47	29.90	18.83
	SC	14.37	13.47	11.32	8.38	10.20	6.98	14.88	13.02	13.85	12.21	14.03	11.97	13.01
	ST	33.15	29.26	25.18	17.31	11.07	7.80	29.38	30.96	21.24	18.11	29.67	24.98	27.39
	OBC	39.65	31.89	43.75	36.45	46.03	25.82	40.50	28.61	45.09	28.59	40.90	30.99	36.71
	ORC	0.16	0.35	0.22	0.41	0.24	0.58	0.15	0.30	0.23	0.22	0.17	0.36	0.23
	Others	0.55	1.40	0.51	1.42	0.81	1.22	0.69	1.56	0.85	2.21	0.62	1.48	0.87
	No Response	0.08	0.09	0.33	0.26	0.92	1.93	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.13	0.31	2.98
D & N Haveli														
	General	7.02	26.97	12.71	32.97	38.71	92.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.35	40.60	26.88
	SC	7.60	7.87	9.28	5.18	6.45	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.50	5.21	6.74
	ST	74.27	46.07	67.01	31.34	45.16	3.80	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	68.22	29.80	47.98
	OBC	5.85	5.62	6.19	6.54	9.68	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	6.28	5.77	5.97
	ORC	0.00	2.25	0.69	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	4.47	2.50
	Others	4.68	11.24	4.12	17.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.05	13.97	9.15
	No Response	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.19	0.77

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Daman & Diu														
	General	41.89	40.65	35.00	14.29	90.00	90.91	47.54	50.70	29.41	16.67	44.26	46.93	41.13
	SC	4.05	7.74	5.00	7.14	0.00	1.52	4.92	8.45	5.88	11.11	4.37	6.70	5.18
	ST	14.86	5.81	5.00	2.38	0.00	0.00	1.64	0.00	5.88	0.00	7.65	2.79	3.77
	OBC	17.57	7.74	50.00	30.95	10.00	7.58	18.03	2.82	41.18	22.22	22.95	10.06	12.24
	ORC	0.00	3.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	4.23	0.00	0.00	1.09	2.23	1.57
	Others	14.86	19.35	5.00	45.24	0.00	0.00	4.92	7.04	17.65	50.00	9.84	17.88	12.87
	No Response	6.76	15.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.67	26.76	0.00	0.00	9.84	13.41	23.23
Delhi														
	General	55.09	76.64	71.89	88.55	73.85	90.11	70.10	86.18	66.78	83.13	66.09	85.05	79.34
	SC	18.58	10.87	12.66	4.35	14.41	4.97	19.35	8.72	20.46	10.74	17.23	7.36	10.33
	ST	5.88	2.16	2.33	0.94	2.02	1.03	3.02	1.87	3.36	1.68	3.59	1.44	2.09
	OBC	19.16	9.68	10.83	5.02	8.76	3.13	7.41	2.37	7.98	3.85	11.83	5.39	7.33
	ORC	0.42	0.17	0.12	0.21	0.14	0.10	0.00	0.12	0.35	0.12	0.28	0.14	0.18
	Others	0.87	0.49	2.17	0.92	0.83	0.66	0.13	0.75	1.06	0.48	0.99	0.62	0.73
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa														
	General	67.44	83.17	84.21	87.79	89.66	96.06	81.42	92.89	82.07	89.07	80.86	89.31	85.69
	SC	5.64	1.79	1.75	0.44	0.86	0.69	0.88	0.00	0.46	0.60	2.03	1.01	1.23
	ST	8.97	1.08	2.34	0.44	1.51	0.23	0.00	0.51	3.91	1.20	4.01	0.70	1.44
	OBC	15.38	11.36	9.36	5.38	6.25	2.11	16.81	6.60	10.34	5.54	10.74	6.48	7.34
	ORC	0.77	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.88	0.00	0.46	0.30	0.38	0.14	0.19
	Others	1.79	2.38	2.34	5.96	1.72	0.86	0.00	0.00	2.76	3.29	1.97	2.37	2.23
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88
Gujarat														
	General	28.60	41.84	36.24	47.23	55.31	71.24	49.73	57.25	48.32	70.33	35.38	47.61	41.66
	SC	11.73	10.95	11.56	9.51	8.72	6.06	9.84	12.00	6.38	5.60	11.50	9.60	10.45
	ST	25.90	17.37	15.19	12.18	10.68	4.80	7.70	4.92	16.11	4.36	16.97	12.57	14.59
	OBC	27.11	20.06	31.62	22.83	19.66	12.34	27.59	19.69	26.17	15.35	30.53	21.89	25.86
	ORC	0.40	0.62	0.30	0.54	0.62	0.43	0.75	0.26	1.01	0.21	0.33	0.54	0.44
	Others	6.22	9.11	5.07	7.64	4.95	5.05	4.39	5.87	2.01	4.15	5.26	7.73	6.53
	No Response	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.46

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Haryana														
	General	48.81	78.44	59.90	78.51	64.88	82.55	63.83	75.66	63.91	80.01	57.44	79.28	64.88
	SC	20.02	5.73	13.37	5.23	9.98	3.30	10.68	5.88	8.26	4.45	14.12	5.02	9.70
	ST	0.92	0.66	1.26	0.73	0.94	0.48	0.71	0.25	0.67	0.57	0.90	0.60	0.74
	OBC	28.44	14.00	23.90	14.03	22.85	12.69	22.60	17.00	22.62	12.87	25.15	13.71	19.34
	ORC	0.21	0.05	0.21	0.11	0.08	0.11	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.21	0.17	0.11	0.14
	Others	0.48	0.47	0.89	0.88	0.46	0.32	0.60	0.63	0.40	0.50	0.53	0.52	0.51
	No Response	1.12	0.64	0.48	0.52	0.81	0.55	1.41	0.44	4.01	1.38	1.70	0.77	4.69
Himachal Pradesh														
	General	60.96	74.03	71.01	81.22	73.83	84.59	66.35	73.53	68.57	77.42	64.89	76.30	69.56
	SC	19.86	11.33	11.76	7.84	12.18	6.25	15.15	10.28	15.23	11.14	17.13	10.33	14.30
	ST	8.32	5.63	3.78	2.96	2.03	2.29	5.38	5.40	5.01	3.45	6.43	4.69	5.71
	OBC	10.68	8.69	13.13	7.91	11.40	6.34	12.74	10.23	10.79	7.69	11.25	8.33	10.04
	ORC	0.17	0.28	0.21	0.07	0.47	0.46	0.34	0.47	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.31	0.28
	Others	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.08
Jammu & Kashmir														
	General	66.84	78.61	73.34	83.40	79.76	90.30	74.47	87.68	73.86	85.29	72.35	83.82	77.29
	SC	5.43	5.64	4.65	5.05	5.96	3.55	0.00	0.00	1.26	1.58	5.02	4.78	4.91
	ST	12.72	8.36	9.15	5.87	6.90	3.36	12.77	8.70	9.09	7.36	9.93	5.98	8.22
	OBC	6.56	3.92	6.23	3.20	3.83	2.05	4.96	1.45	6.46	3.15	5.93	3.11	4.71
	ORC	0.34	0.30	0.39	0.30	0.42	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.18	0.37	0.28	0.33
	Others	8.10	3.17	6.24	2.18	3.13	0.53	7.80	2.17	9.21	2.45	6.40	2.05	4.52
	No Response	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Jharkhand														
	General	16.84	16.64	25.14	26.77	41.29	58.84	43.75	37.75	38.88	34.07	22.20	23.97	22.70
	SC	11.42	7.38	9.41	5.37	6.70	3.93	5.24	7.19	4.25	2.13	10.08	6.13	8.96
	ST	28.85	43.98	18.89	38.57	10.79	19.13	7.43	30.34	18.33	46.60	23.55	40.41	28.34
	OBC	41.81	30.88	45.51	28.09	40.13	16.59	41.89	23.60	36.78	15.33	43.08	28.29	38.88
	ORC	0.62	0.66	0.35	0.36	0.40	0.29	1.18	0.00	0.83	0.47	0.51	0.49	0.51
	Others	0.46	0.47	0.70	0.83	0.70	1.21	0.51	1.12	0.93	1.40	0.59	0.71	0.62
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Karnataka														
	General	54.12	65.49	59.28	70.10	74.23	84.85	63.01	67.97	71.60	80.45	58.34	70.12	64.53
	SC	15.74	9.70	14.24	8.61	7.27	3.73	13.05	8.88	9.55	4.75	14.42	8.49	11.27
	ST	3.71	2.29	3.84	2.01	2.17	0.66	3.88	1.48	3.39	1.52	3.75	1.97	2.81
	OBC	25.96	21.88	22.21	18.70	15.44	10.02	18.91	19.60	15.47	12.73	23.04	18.80	20.78
	ORC	0.13	0.24	0.14	0.24	0.15	0.35	0.08	0.37	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.25	0.19
	Others	0.26	0.39	0.27	0.32	0.74	0.39	0.50	1.63	0.00	0.49	0.28	0.36	0.32
	No Response	0.08	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.10
Kerala														
	General	29.16	43.26	32.51	43.56	38.06	48.07	42.56	57.29	44.52	55.38	34.69	46.81	42.76
	SC	3.59	3.56	3.93	3.88	6.39	4.35	2.00	1.97	3.74	3.08	3.89	3.57	3.60
	ST	4.97	4.06	2.97	2.47	2.86	2.57	2.49	2.00	2.84	2.08	3.51	2.94	3.05
	OBC	54.70	39.16	52.57	40.35	45.32	38.30	45.34	31.23	42.10	32.21	50.33	37.77	40.53
	ORC	1.99	2.26	1.47	1.74	1.75	1.54	2.04	1.73	1.56	1.56	1.71	1.86	1.79
	Others	5.33	7.54	6.14	7.70	5.37	4.78	5.20	5.63	4.35	5.20	5.45	6.75	6.29
	No Response	0.26	0.16	0.42	0.30	0.26	0.39	0.38	0.15	0.88	0.49	0.44	0.28	1.99
Lakshadweep														
	General	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SC	5.98	5.56	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	2.78	2.88
	ST	92.31	84.72	97.78	100.00	96.43	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.50	95.42	91.67	86.57
	OBC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.69	0.24
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.24
	No Response	1.71	9.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	4.86	10.07
Madhya Pradesh														
	General	31.65	44.87	44.33	54.96	51.50	65.33	37.04	50.55	49.62	68.16	35.93	51.03	41.24
	SC	16.13	12.32	10.71	7.50	8.01	4.50	16.72	12.78	9.37	5.83	14.93	10.16	13.25
	ST	21.31	15.94	7.33	4.35	5.13	3.46	16.20	12.60	12.54	5.46	17.16	10.79	14.92
	OBC	30.07	25.45	36.76	31.69	33.85	24.17	29.05	22.48	27.03	19.01	31.07	26.44	29.44
	ORC	0.37	0.47	0.35	0.54	0.45	0.61	0.37	0.48	0.32	0.40	0.37	0.50	0.42
	Others	0.45	0.85	0.44	0.81	1.05	1.18	0.59	0.90	1.12	1.00	0.51	0.88	0.64
	No Response	0.02	0.11	0.06	0.16	0.01	0.75	0.02	0.21	0.00	0.13	0.03	0.20	0.09

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Maharashtra														
	General	31.75	46.91	35.74	44.18	35.58	61.48	43.58	56.56	37.01	47.76	35.25	46.98	35.51
	SC	13.23	11.22	13.02	11.93	13.75	8.36	11.28	11.54	14.20	12.32	13.48	11.54	11.20
	ST	11.76	5.00	8.70	4.80	10.18	4.28	4.69	2.49	5.78	5.21	8.55	4.90	6.20
	OBC	34.37	30.16	33.22	31.66	31.40	20.82	27.95	23.08	33.31	27.75	33.38	29.63	28.12
	ORC	6.82	3.67	7.13	4.08	6.29	2.14	10.07	3.85	7.48	4.21	7.13	3.85	5.08
	Others	2.04	3.01	2.16	3.29	2.74	2.80	2.43	2.49	2.19	2.69	2.18	3.05	2.25
	No Response	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	11.64
Manipur														
	General	44.16	52.78	49.96	60.78	52.95	58.54	77.78	78.05	74.73	85.33	50.69	59.31	54.30
	SC	3.02	3.77	4.52	4.58	4.17	4.17	3.47	3.66	11.45	5.39	4.34	4.24	4.30
	ST	47.62	41.34	39.07	29.77	30.89	31.66	15.97	17.07	6.49	6.89	37.40	32.49	35.34
	OBC	5.02	1.95	6.18	4.50	11.68	5.27	2.78	1.22	7.20	2.40	7.35	3.70	5.82
	ORC	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.06
	Others	0.15	0.13	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.18	0.19	0.19
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya														
	General	4.76	3.74	6.41	2.01	22.73	13.86	10.81	4.70	18.55	12.39	7.73	5.08	6.35
	SC	1.08	0.92	2.94	1.24	3.73	2.20	3.85	1.22	3.71	1.69	2.14	1.16	1.63
	ST	93.26	94.88	87.27	95.45	69.64	82.15	81.79	93.03	70.15	83.52	87.98	92.90	90.27
	OBC	0.73	0.37	2.67	0.71	2.76	0.80	2.66	0.77	6.75	1.83	1.69	0.57	1.11
	ORC	0.02	0.01	0.18	0.12	0.16	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.04
	Others	0.13	0.08	0.53	0.47	0.97	0.93	0.80	0.23	0.84	0.56	0.39	0.25	0.32
	No Response	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.27
Mizoram														
	General	0.88	0.94	2.38	2.24	5.37	3.10	0.92	1.76	0.00	0.00	1.29	1.52	1.39
	SC	0.91	0.91	2.54	1.63	1.79	0.95	0.69	1.12	1.25	0.00	1.08	1.11	1.09
	ST	97.51	97.18	92.62	94.90	89.51	94.99	97.52	95.93	97.50	100.00	96.49	96.30	96.09
	OBC	0.62	0.62	2.15	0.95	3.07	0.95	0.54	0.56	1.25	0.00	0.91	0.70	0.82
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.03	0.24	0.31	0.27	0.26	0.00	0.18	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.28	0.20
	No Response	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.41

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Nagaland														
	General	2.35	1.58	17.36	9.74	29.30	13.27	8.60	1.00	9.91	2.64	10.20	5.66	8.27
	SC	2.04	1.75	9.39	6.63	17.85	10.35	5.82	2.29	8.09	2.11	6.57	4.61	5.73
	ST	94.48	96.40	67.77	81.05	47.86	75.10	82.54	96.42	78.36	93.84	80.34	88.75	83.66
	OBC	0.90	0.20	4.11	2.32	4.40	1.14	2.35	0.14	3.27	1.06	2.35	0.83	1.70
	ORC	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.03
	Others	0.16	0.02	1.27	0.27	0.23	0.15	0.69	0.14	0.27	0.00	0.44	0.10	0.30
	No Response	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.35	0.04	0.05	0.30
Orissa														
	General	40.76	59.05	38.61	58.68	79.01	83.28	45.48	70.21	66.72	84.56	41.18	60.28	47.19
	SC	14.13	9.92	11.52	9.05	4.61	4.63	4.67	4.73	5.14	3.30	12.32	9.17	11.17
	ST	14.58	9.42	11.21	8.53	3.82	5.78	4.88	6.20	4.02	2.51	12.45	8.78	11.14
	OBC	28.71	20.61	37.36	22.84	8.74	5.47	43.05	18.13	18.24	8.84	32.32	20.83	28.23
	ORC	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.13	0.16	0.14	0.15
	Others	0.36	0.53	0.44	0.55	0.08	0.74	0.48	0.26	1.27	0.40	0.40	0.53	0.44
	No Response	1.29	0.31	0.74	0.24	3.74	0.11	1.14	0.17	4.32	0.26	1.16	0.27	1.68
Puducherry														
	General	8.03	10.21	10.19	13.49	15.40	18.52	0.00	0.00	12.05	19.41	11.52	15.54	13.87
	SC	16.37	10.98	17.24	8.18	12.61	5.09	0.00	0.00	14.56	9.24	15.11	7.80	10.38
	ST	0.48	1.45	1.72	2.19	1.76	0.57	0.00	14.29	0.95	2.41	1.22	1.48	1.37
	OBC	70.95	71.97	67.08	70.15	64.96	71.18	100.00	85.71	64.44	60.64	66.67	69.48	67.59
	ORC	1.12	0.19	1.72	1.69	0.44	0.63	0.00	0.00	2.27	1.61	1.44	0.95	1.12
	Others	3.05	5.20	2.04	4.30	4.84	4.00	0.00	0.00	5.73	6.69	4.05	4.76	4.44
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23
Punjab														
	General	55.97	67.34	70.61	78.25	74.16	84.30	64.38	74.49	65.04	76.40	62.31	73.59	69.35
	SC	28.35	19.44	16.69	10.22	13.03	7.65	19.88	15.17	19.41	13.74	22.43	15.13	17.88
	ST	1.45	1.31	1.07	1.14	1.26	0.75	1.11	0.61	1.02	0.73	1.23	1.02	1.10
	OBC	13.68	11.30	10.87	9.57	10.63	6.54	13.69	9.04	13.55	8.43	13.24	9.58	10.96
	ORC	0.21	0.13	0.30	0.20	0.33	0.23	0.27	0.22	0.32	0.20	0.27	0.18	0.21
	Others	0.34	0.48	0.48	0.61	0.59	0.53	0.67	0.46	0.67	0.50	0.52	0.50	0.51
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Rajasthan														
	General	28.70	54.25	31.56	57.13	37.40	65.80	35.62	54.40	39.05	67.82	31.87	57.73	39.20
	SC	21.45	10.79	19.22	9.94	13.91	6.55	20.71	11.60	16.58	6.88	19.18	9.68	16.47
	ST	8.91	4.72	7.06	3.57	4.19	2.13	9.76	7.20	5.92	2.23	7.27	3.72	6.26
	OBC	39.68	28.64	40.50	27.86	42.90	24.07	32.72	25.20	36.82	21.35	40.15	27.33	36.49
	ORC	1.04	0.83	1.36	0.76	1.33	0.80	0.79	0.00	1.35	0.94	1.25	0.80	1.12
	Others	0.20	0.39	0.27	0.42	0.28	0.39	0.26	1.20	0.25	0.35	0.25	0.41	0.29
	No Response	0.02	0.38	0.04	0.31	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.40	0.02	0.43	0.03	0.34	0.18
Sikkim														
	General	18.92	14.73	22.89	20.81	23.01	17.93	64.29	100.00	88.24	33.33	21.28	17.07	19.13
	SC	3.36	4.64	3.48	3.52	2.62	4.13	0.00	0.00	5.88	6.67	3.21	4.27	3.63
	ST	39.21	39.77	32.79	41.74	38.74	41.13	7.14	0.00	0.00	33.33	37.25	40.41	38.09
	OBC	37.44	38.73	36.89	32.49	29.81	34.74	28.57	0.00	5.88	20.00	35.41	36.27	35.27
	ORC	0.25	0.17	0.46	0.22	0.16	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.21	0.25
	Others	0.69	1.47	3.48	1.21	4.67	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	2.27	1.51	1.90
	No Response	0.14	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.30	0.26	1.73
Tamil Nadu														
	General	7.16	7.96	6.42	7.93	0.00	0.00	8.32	14.14	0.00	0.00	7.64	10.57	9.68
	SC	16.39	13.29	17.63	12.75	0.00	0.00	13.08	98.46	0.00	0.00	14.84	11.57	12.57
	ST	1.04	0.68	0.69	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.60	0.63
	OBC	75.18	77.76	75.14	78.49	0.00	0.00	77.76	75.31	0.00	0.00	75.56	76.85	76.76
	ORC	0.16	0.23	0.10	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.29	0.26
	Others	0.07	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.09	0.08
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.02
Tripura														
	General	15.11	26.67	23.53	36.07	39.01	51.90	0.00	0.00	46.60	58.42	28.40	43.66	32.30
	SC	11.71	9.06	14.92	10.66	17.13	11.93	0.00	0.00	15.95	12.19	15.00	11.09	13.99
	ST	57.78	47.30	35.82	33.80	17.02	17.81	0.00	0.00	9.39	11.83	33.12	26.95	31.53
	OBC	11.10	10.13	19.13	13.29	19.96	12.87	0.00	0.00	21.14	13.26	17.37	12.43	16.10
	ORC	1.06	1.07	2.04	0.87	1.50	0.64	0.00	0.00	1.11	0.72	1.52	0.78	1.33
	Others	3.22	5.79	4.56	5.30	5.37	4.84	0.00	0.00	5.81	3.58	4.57	5.09	4.70
	No Response	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Uttar Pradesh														
	General	43.39	52.64	52.04	68.65	54.50	70.11	45.52	60.96	56.20	65.05	44.68	54.81	48.25
	SC	15.34	11.31	11.60	7.30	10.73	7.92	16.94	14.25	9.23	10.76	16.36	11.44	13.98
	ST	0.71	0.70	0.97	0.69	0.71	0.48	0.81	0.85	0.92	0.57	0.75	0.72	0.74
	OBC	39.62	34.11	34.13	21.30	32.99	19.95	35.41	21.91	32.95	21.52	38.17	31.64	35.87
	ORC	0.64	0.70	0.75	1.22	0.55	1.29	0.85	1.02	0.39	0.97	0.69	0.78	0.72
	Others	0.29	0.53	0.53	0.85	0.51	0.24	0.46	1.00	0.31	1.13	0.35	0.61	0.44
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttarakhand														
	General	65.89	73.52	71.07	75.58	64.46	81.97	65.85	73.93	67.69	75.03	66.32	73.99	65.92
	SC	12.55	9.26	8.82	5.31	8.26	3.10	14.66	12.60	13.07	1202	12.98	9.35	10.69
	ST	2.80	2.89	2.02	2.31	1.93	1.64	2.37	2.74	1.58	2.14	2.46	2.76	2.46
	OBC	17.49	12.86	15.89	13.49	14.05	8.74	15.69	8.68	15.20	8.81	16.57	12.11	13.75
	ORC	0.22	0.59	0.46	1.12	1.10	0.73	0.35	0.61	0.44	0.27	0.31	0.63	0.43
	Others	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.55	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.04	0.07	0.05
	No Response	0.98	0.82	1.74	2.12	10.19	3.28	1.06	1.44	2.02	1.47	1.33	1.09	6.71
West Bengal														
	General	63.22	75.50	80.26	81.22	73.10	70.24	70.78	76.10	66.92	74.64	64.77	75.16	66.97
	SC	22.46	14.20	11.72	13.96	13.52	16.30	17.61	16.81	18.29	16.32	20.92	15.04	18.92
	ST	4.95	4.40	3.53	1.78	3.20	6.97	3.95	3.35	4.30	3.15	4.69	3.96	4.42
	OBC	8.31	4.63	3.37	3.05	3.93	5.03	5.32	3.12	5.88	4.56	7.42	4.54	6.48
	ORC	0.18	0.18	0.32	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.14	0.09	0.16	0.14	0.16
	Others	0.64	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.29	1.30	0.38	0.36	0.43	0.45	0.56	0.72	0.60
	No Response	0.23	0.21	0.80	0.00	5.88	0.08	1.87	0.16	4.05	0.80	1.47	0.43	2.47
All States														
	General	36.80	45.89	38.54	50.03	50.34	71.49	34.43	33.02	47.49	59.99	38.97	49.18	42.53
	SC	15.47	11.11	13.26	9.50	11.16	5.69	13.37	10.12	12.72	10.27	14.10	10.04	12.20
	ST	12.43	8.57	9.00	6.67	8.39	6.01	10.48	6.27	5.69	4.23	10.26	7.16	8.82
	OBC	32.77	32.16	36.17	30.48	26.59	14.53	38.28	48.78	29.70	22.84	33.62	31.04	32.00
	ORC	0.75	0.65	1.48	0.97	1.35	0.57	0.43	0.49	2.05	1.04	1.10	0.76	0.94
	Others	1.66	1.53	1.48	2.26	1.89	1.49	2.87	1.24	1.61	1.39	1.75	1.70	1.70
	No Response	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.28	0.21	0.13	0.09	0.74	0.23	0.19	0.12	1.81

Table 4.16 Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments : 2005-06

All Areas : All Managements

States/UT	School Category							
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	All Schools	Total Teachers Involved in non-teaching Assignment	%age of Teachers Involved to Total Teachers
A & N Islands	14	11	10	9	9	12	818	23
Andhra Pradesh	11	12	22	0	13	12	92,395	18
Arunachal Pradesh	18	13	21	0	33	17	1,426	11
Assam	23	24	30	25	26	24	51,768	23
Bihar	24	26	25	32	22	25	58,689	25
Chandigarh	6	3	6	3	4	6	1,504	28
Chhattisgarh	15	12	7	14	16	14	6,375	4
D & N Haveli	3	6	0	0	0	6	89	8
Daman & Diu	27	0	3	120	26	33	35	5
Delhi	15	27	23	14	23	22	8,682	9
Goa	17	13	20	18	17	17	2,224	32
Gujarat	11	11	7	11	7	11	15,309	7
Haryana	19	22	19	15	18	19	7,633	10
Himachal Pradesh	20	15	18	18	18	20	12,345	21
Jammu & Kashmir	12	11	15	12	11	12	13,553	13
Jharkhand	26	26	28	48	31	26	17,034	13
Karnataka	8	10	37	5	2	9	3,124	1
Kerala	7	6	6	6	6	36	26,223	21
Lakshadweep	16	16	7	11	20	15	166	40
Madhya Pradesh	20	23	31	23	34	22	22,457	6
Maharashtra	12	13	29	29	19	15	18,854	3
Manipur	20	21	22	17	38	22	2,032	9
Meghalaya	14	16	12	17	10	15	7,500	25
Mizoram	5	4	9	5	5	5	2,199	14
Nagaland	15	23	14	11	19	15	2,478	12
Orissa	14	14	7	11	10	13	26,884	18
Puducherry	29	18	13	0	80	36	626	8
Punjab	24	24	26	24	22	24	7,095	8
Rajasthan	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sikkim	10	12	14	0	0	11	398	4
Tamil Nadu	13	12	0	18	0	15	56,754	16
Tripura	37	31	19	0	24	29	5,029	16
Uttar Pradesh	12	18	25	13	7	13	46,381	8
Uttarakhand	17	16	26	19	33	18	7,672	15
West Bengal	10	28	15	13	14	11	68,763	25
All States	15	16	18	18	16	16	595,124	11

NR : Data not reported.



I LOVE MY
'INDIA'

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *Many thanks for your publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, I greatly value the same,* Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad
- *It is really a big task that has been completed by NUEPA. It requires lot of patience and courage, now all schools are really at one click away,* Prof. Sanjay Ganorkar, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Bhopal
- *Since we are working on several government programmes including education, DISE reports would be very useful in process of our research and analysis,* Dr. Jawad A Khan, Research Associate, Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability, New Delhi
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal
- *DISE publications would help me immensely in my research work on education and gender,* Ms. Meenu Anand, Women's Studies & Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi
- *The addition of Analytical Report has enriched the collection of our library,* Librarian, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Nainital
- *There is no doubt that the publication is very useful, informative and thought provoking. This provide a wealth of data for understanding the state of elementary education in different districts of India,* Dr. J.C Goyal, formerly with NCERT, New Delhi
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement,* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools,* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report,* Prof. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi
- *The efforts put in by NUEPA, in compiling the publication is truly commendable,* Ms. Mahrukh Singh, The Mother's International School, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, New Delhi
- *I find Analytical Report on elementary education very interesting and informative,* Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims,* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi
- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable,* Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi

- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE*, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *I will read it with interest*, Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication*, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information*, Prof. M. P. Kapoor, Project Director, NIIT Institute of Information Technology, New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards*, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publication would definitely help the researchers and others in many significant ways*, Prof. Asim Kumar Nath, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *I have sent the copy for display in our library*, Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chariman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- *I have been looking at the dpepmis.org site and am highly impressed by the content and context of system in place*, Mr. Harold Monu, Harmon-IT Limited, Stevenage
- *The publication is very informative*, Dr. Shyama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, R.K. Puram, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report is quite informative and provides a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Ms. S.V. Lakshmi, St Stephen's College, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report and State Report Cards brought out by NUEPA contains vital information related to elementary education*, Prof. Ahrar Husain, zahidmir@yahoo.co.in
- *The publication has been very interesting and useful to us in our work, activities and library collection*, Mr. Vijay Rawat, Priya, New Delhi
- *Of course, the publication is very useful and interesting*, Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *The publications and websites are very useful and will help our students to access information*, Dr. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion, Mumbai
- *I am sure that the researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research*, Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications*, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- *We are happy to express our sincere thanks to NUEPA for sending us the publication*, Ms. Virgil D. Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai
- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members*, Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi
- *The School Report Cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities*, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi

- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools*, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India*, Prof. Aku-led, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening the elementary education system in India*, Prof. Debiprasad Mishra, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat
- *I have circulated the publication among my colleagues*, Prof. S. Neelamegham, President, NIILM, Centre for Management Studies, New Delhi
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars*, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad
- *I am sure my colleagues and I will find it useful*, Mr. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi
- *As the publication is quite informative, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited*, Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for the tireless effort made in bringing out the publication, I believe this will be an asset for the country in the field of education*, Dr. Vipralhou Kesiezie, Director, SCERT, Kohima
- *Really the publications are quite useful and informative*, Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa
- *It is a valuable resource, which is added to our library*, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bring out the excellent report on Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report*, Ms. Malathi Somaiah, Researcher, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned*, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Bangalore
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data*, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi
- *The teachers of the Academic Staff College found the Analytical Report extremely useful*, Dr. Rakesh Batabyal, Director, Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, very informative compilation, which can be useful in various academic pursuits*, Prof. R.K. Kale, Dean of Students, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *These reports will be of great help to us as reference material in our daily research work*, Prof. M.M. Gandotra, Director, Centre for Operations Research and Training, Vododara
- *It would be used with immense profit by hundreds of course participants who are university & college lecturers drawn from all parts of the country*, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, UGC Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *To understand strengths of the Indian elementary education, this type of comprehensive reports has a great importance*, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati

- *These are going to be extremely useful as a reference material*, Mr. P.C. Mohanan, Deputy Director General, Government of India, National Statistical Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contained good lot of materials useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education*, Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white*, Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia
- *The publication indeed be of great help to us*, Ms. Ranjana Shah, Research, Monitoring and Evaluation, State Resource Centre, Uttarakhand, Dehradun
- *The document adds great value to understanding the education scene in India*, Ms. Shabnam Sinha, CEO, Education & Technology Services Limited, Mumbai
- *I congratulate NUEPA in bringing out such a comprehensive volume, for which massive efforts have been made*, Dr. Jacob Aikara, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kochi
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state*, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-President, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-Ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organisations, Bhubaneswar
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library*, Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU*, Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publications have been displayed in our library for wider reading*, Dr. N. Jayaram, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *The publication will benefit our scholars immensely as it contains useful data pertaining to all the states*, Mrs. Bharati Baveja, shahidwitness@yahoo.com
- *Both the volumes are very useful for education fraternity at large*, Dr. Kamlesh P. Joshipura, Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot
- *The DISE publications on Rural and Urban India are highly useful for our students & researchers*, Prof. B. Hanumaiah, Vice-Chancellor, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow
- *These documents will provide wealth of opportunity to the researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Mr. Subhash Deshmukh, Librarian, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi
- *The publications are very useful and informative and will benefit large section of our professional staff in the University*, Dr. R.P. Bajpai, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar
- *I hope the publications will go a long way in providing a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Dr. S.N. Pathan, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility*, Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data,* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai
- *I congratulate NUEPA in brining out Flash Statistics which is an important publication relating to elementary education in India,* Dr. S.Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula
- *The publication is very useful and will be of immense help to research workers,* Mr. S. Abdul Gulam, Joint Director (Retired), Evaluation and Applied Research Department, Madras
- *DISE Flash Statistics would indeed be of great help to us,* Ms. Ranjana Shah, State Resource Centre, Uttarkhand, Dehradun
- *I have gone through the publication and found it useful and informative,* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex- Faculty Member, NUEPA, Panchkula
- *The statistics presented in the document is very useful for researchers and planners in planning for quality elementary education,* Registrar, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *DISE Flash Statistics, guides us our future course of action towards achieving UEE,* Mr. Bijaya K. Rath, District Project Office, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Cuttack
- *DISE Flash Statistics has a stamp of excellence,* Dr. S.L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur
- *I thank you for your kind gesture, the publication has been displayed in our library,* Dr. D. Janaki, Vice-Chancellor, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
- *The publication would prove to be very useful for basic planning in the education sector,* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *The publication would definitely enrich knowledge of researchers as well as teachers of our university in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA,* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication,* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune
- *The state-specific data on key indicators including the Education Development Index is very informative. I am indebted to you for helping me to assimilate information of such a great magnitude,* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon
- *The publication is quite informative,* Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur
- *The publication would be of immense help to our Centre,* Prof. Eugene. D. Thomas, Director, State Resource Centre, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong
- *I am happy to acknowledge the receipt of DISE Flash Statistics on Elementary Education in India. I sincerely wish to put on record not only my appreciation for the statistical analysis and presentation of data but also the way the raw data has been converted into a readily usable knowledge base,* Dr. M.K. Ramachandran Nair, Vice-Chancellor, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers,* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee
- *The publication represents the result of enormous efforts put in by NUEPA; it will certainly be helpful in strengthening EMIS in India,* Prof. V.C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai

- *It is very informative*, Prof. Anwar Alam, Vice-Chancellor, Sher-e-Kashmir, University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar
- *The document very well describes the status of education all over the country and is quite impressive*, Prof. N.K. Bansal, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu & Kashmir, Katra
- *I found the Analytical Report very useful for comparative analysis at the state level*, Prof. R.K. Menaria, SFS, Jaipur
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state*, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-president, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organizations, Bhubaneswar
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us*, Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi
- *I am sure that our board is going to benefit very much from the DISE Publications*, Dr. W. Ibempishak Devi, Chairperson, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
- *I shall be grateful if you include our library in your mailing list for further publications*, Mr. S. Siv Chidambaram, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi
- *We shall be pleased to review the Analytical Report in Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Prof. C.R. Pathak, Managing Editor, Regional Science Association, Calcutta
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades*, Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune
- *I appreciate the efforts put in brining out the publication*, Dr. P. Kumar, Director, National Tuberculosis Institute, Bangalore
- *The value of key indicators relating to elementary education in India will facilitate identification of important areas of intervention. The huge database contained in these volumes will facilitate research work in the area of school education*, Prof. Mamata Ray, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Kolkata
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is much appreciated and would be an useful addition to our Library*, Dr. Nirmala Jeyaraj, Principal & Secretary, Lady Doak College, Maduari
- *The DISE publications are extremely useful for research purpose*, Mr. S.K. Varma, V. V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida
- *We find the DISE publications very useful*, Dr. Atony Jose, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon
- *It would be an immense help to future researchers in the field of education*, Dr. Abdul Waheed, Director, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *I appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA in bringing out the publication*, Prof. Arun S. Sutaria, Director General, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- *We found the publication of great significance providing vital information on key-indicators including the Educational Development Index*, Ms. Renuka Palit, Chairman, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Institute of People's Education, Gaya

- *The publication prove to be very useful to us in both research and teaching*, Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Department of Economics, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *I am sure that the staff and researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research*, Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian Loyola College, Chennai
- *The document is kept in our library for the reference*, Secretary, Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Shivajinagar, Pune
- *The publication is very useful and will help our researchers*, Prof. Indranee Dutta, Director, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative*, Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- *The publication will be of great help in our work with children*, Ms. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai,
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is very useful for our readers*, Dr. Ghan Shyam Singh, Professor & In-charge, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur
- *The publication would be very useful for research scholars working on different aspects of elementary education in India*, Mr. P.G. Dhar Chakrabarti, IAS, Executive Director, National Institute of Disaster Management, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA*, Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We would like to meet you to explore collaboration between UNESCO Institute for Statistics and NUEPA*, Mr. Minja Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, UNESCO, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards on elementary education is a superb compilation providing critical information on key aspects of elementary education in the country. It is a work of very high quality brought out with super perfection by the committed faculty, which deserves all the credit and compliments*, Dr. Kailash Nautiyal, formally with NCERT, New Delhi
- *I am completing a project on primary education, the publications from NUEPA are extremely useful*, Prof. Gandhi Babu Veluri, Visakhapatnam
- *The publication contains all the data, which is useful for research studies*, Dr. Padma Yadav, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi
- *I am sure it is a valuable study and contribution which will help the cause of education in the country*, Prof. Ranbir Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.20 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data*. Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information*, Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publication, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards*, Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

- *The publication will not only be useful for my colleagues and me, but also for our students of B.EL.Ed, Dr. Sudipta Ghose, Department of Education, Delhi University, New Delhi*
- *It is, indeed, a treasure trove of the data relating to elementary education in India and can go a long way, if it is analyzed critically so as to hasten the process of UEE in the country, Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director, The Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula*
- *It is huge collection of data, which is very useful for researchers. NUEPA must be congratulated for taking up such a massive venture, Prof. Ruddar Datt, New Delhi*
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch, Dr. Soumen Hom, soumenhom@rediffmail.com*
- *I have greatly benefited from the rich database these reports are providing for academicians and research scholars, we often use this data for various purposes while preparing our research reports and papers. Needless to mention how thankful I am for receiving these on a regular basis, Dr. M.D Usha Devi, Head, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore*
- *Kudos, this is an excellent information and thankless efforts done by NUEPA which provides useful baseline information for those who are involved in programme evaluation, Mr. P. S. Ragavan ragavan9648@gmail.com*
- *I find the publication very informative and useful, Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi*
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII, Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi*
- *These publications would definitely enrich the knowledge of research workers as well as teachers of our University in many significant ways, Prof. Surabhi Benerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata*
- *We find this report useful addition for our library. Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai*
- *I am astonished to see your hard work, Prof. V.G. Jadhao, Principal, Regional Institute of Education. Ajmer*
- *These volumes have wealth of information for understanding the situation of elementary education in India, Prof. Ila Patel, Professor, Institute of Rural Management, Gujarat*
- *Please accept our heartiest congratulation for presenting such colossal information in the form of Volume I & II of Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand?, Col. B.S. Sharma, Chairman, Institute of Business Administration, New Delhi*
- *The information would help us in many ways, Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi*
- *I would thank NUEPA for the valuable inputs provided through the School Report Cards, Mr. G. Jaya Kumar, Capacity Building Specialist, American Red Cross, New Delhi*
- *Heartiest congratulations for bringing out <http://schoolreportcards.in>, this is amazing achievement in a short time span, Mr. Madne Laxman Dhondiba, laxmanmadne@rediffmail.com*

- *I have gone through your documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information, Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad*
- *Many thanks for your publications, Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards, I greatly value the same, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad*
- *We have displayed this publication in our department library, which will be of great help to our students and scholars, Ms, Mini Dejo Kappen, Karunya University, Coimbatore*
- *I am really amazed with the data available on the internet on Indian schools even on remotely located areas, Mr. Kiran Kumar Avadhanula, Urban Sector Manger, Cinicinnati, USA.*
- *This publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation of research scholars, Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Nehru memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi*
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening elementary education in India, Dr. Debiprasad Mishra, Professor, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat*
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope teacher participants will be really benefited, Mr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar*
- *Really the publication is quite useful and informative, thank you once again for your collaboration by providing information to us by sending us publication, Dr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa*
- *It is a valuable resources which we will add to our library, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa*
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Bangalore*
- *To understand the strengthen of the Indian elementary education system; this type of comprehensive reports have a great importance, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati*
- *The publication contained good lot of material useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education, it is very useful to us in our work, Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad*
- *Analytical Report is marvelous piece of work and clearly demonstrates the kind of efforts this must have taken, Mr. Suneet Sethi*
- *Really appreciate the gesture on your part and the expanse of the data converted, Mr. Subhrajit Singh, Sr. Managar, Development Support*
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy, Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur*
- *I am sure it would be of great help, Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), Jaipur*
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information, Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi*
- *This is what we have been waiting for, Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India, Mumbai*

- *It is good, it will be useful to our national portal,* Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Indian Development Gateway, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Hyderabad
- *These publications would be very useful to both students and teachers,* Dr. Savithri Singh, Principal, Acharya Narendra Deva College, Delhi University, Delhi
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well,* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *We highly appreciate NUEPA in bringing out such publications,* Dr. Barnali Biswas, Senior Analyst, Indicus Analytics Pvt. Ltd; Delhi
- *The information contained in this publication is indeed very valuable for understanding the status of school education in India. It is the publication of this nature that will enhance the reputation of NUEPA,* Prof. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *We appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA, in strengthening EMIS in India,* Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students,* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chairman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *I was impressed the way the DISE has been implemented across the country and the pioneering work being done by NUEPA,* Mr. K.S. Viswanathan, Chief Executive-India Operations, Wipro Infotech, Bangalore
- *We express our deep and sincere appreciation for the extensive data collection that has been done; collated and presented,* Mr. Vyjayanthi Sankar, Vice-President, Large Scale Assessments, Educational Initiatives Private Limited, Hyderabad.



National University of Educational Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016

Phone: 91-11-26962120, 26962126, 26962335, 26967780

Fax: 91-11-26853041, 26865180

Email: nuepa@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.nuepa.org>

For detailed information on DISE, please visit

Website: <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.dise.in>

One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.20 million Primary and Upper Primary Schools/Sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual school. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit: www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org



**National University of Educational
Planning and Administration**

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016



Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India